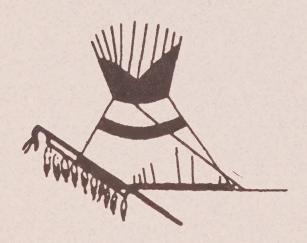




# SAHTU DENE AND METIS COMPREHENSIVE LAND CLAIM AGREEMENT

**VOLUME II** 



LAND SELECTION DESCRIPTIONS

(APPENDIX E TO THE AGREEMENT)

Published under the authority of the Honourable Ronald A. Irwin, P.C., M.P., Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Ottawa, 1993.

QS-5315-010-EE-A1 Catalogue No. R32-146/2-1993E ISBN 0-662-21488-9

# © Minister of Government Services Canada

Cette publication peut aussi être obtenue en français sous le titre :

Entente sur la revendication territoriale globale des Dénés et Métis du Sahtu – Volume II

# SAHTU DENE AND METIS COMPREHENSIVE LAND CLAIM AGREEMENT

# **VOLUME II**

LAND SELECTION DESCRIPTIONS

(APPENDIX E TO THE AGREEMENT)

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto

# **VOLUME II**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
SCHEDULE I	SAHTU LANDS, EXCLUDING MINERALS	1
SCHEDULE II	SAHTU LANDS IN THE VICINITY OF BLACKWATER RIVER, BLACKWATER LAKE, KELLER LAKE, AND NOTSEGLEE LAKE, EXCLUDING MINERALS	259
SCHEDULE III	SAHTU LANDS, INCLUDING MINERALS	271
SCHEDULE IV	SPECIFIC SITES	312
SCHEDULE V	SPECIAL HARVESTING AREAS (FISH)	314
SCHEDULE VI	SPECIAL HARVESTING AREAS (MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS)	343
SCHEDULE VII	SPECIAL HARVESTING AREAS (MOOSE)	350
SCHEDULE VIII	RESTRICTION OF PUBLIC USE OF PORTAGES AND WATERFRONT LANDS ON SAHTU LANDS	356
SCHEDULE IX	PUBLIC FISHING RIGHTS WITHIN SAHTU LANDS	375
SCHEDULE X	RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC TO HUNT MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS WITHIN SAHTU LANDS	394
SCHEDULE XI	RIGHTS, TITLES OR INTERESTS REFERRED TO IN 21.2.3(b)	400
SCHEDULE XII	RIGHTS TO USE OR OPERATE ON SAHTU LANDS OR ON WATERS OVERLYING SAHTU LANDS	404
SCHEDULE XIII	RESTRICTION OF COMMERCIAL USE OF PORTAGES AND WATERFRONT LANDS ON SAHTU LANDS	436

		PAGE
SCHEDULE XIV	SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAX PURSUANT TO 23.4.4	454
SCHEDULE XV	SURVEYED SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS	455
SCHEDULE XVI	UNSURVEYED SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS	456
SCHEDULE XVII	NOTICE OF INTENT - EXPROPRIATION OF SAHTU LANDS FOR THE PROPOSED MACKENZIE HIGHWAY	458
SCHEDULE XVIII	HAZARDOUS WASTE AND STOCKPILE WASTE SITES IDENTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT	459
SCHEDULE XIX	EASEMENT AT BENNETT FIELD - PARCEL 53	460
SCHEDULE XX	PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL TRAVEL ROUTES	461
SCHEDULE XXI	CANOL TRAIL AND DODO CANYON	464
SCHEDULE XXII	KELLY LAKE PROTECTED AREA	465
SCHEDULE XXIII	RIGHTS OF INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINE (NW) LTD.	467

# NOTE

In Volume II,

"C.L.S.R." means the Canada Lands Surveys Records in Ottawa;

"CCG" means Canadian Coastguard;

"CNR" means Canadian National Railways;

"DIAND" means Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development;

"GNWT" means Government of the Northwest Territories;

"HTA" means Hunters and Trappers Association;

"IPL" means Interprovincial Pipeline Limited;

"LTO" means Land Titles Office in Yellowknife, NT; and

"NTS" means National Topographic System map sheets produced by the Surveys, Mapping and Remote Sensing Sector (formerly Surveys and Mapping Branch), Department of Energy, Mines and Resources (formerly the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys) in Ottawa.



# SCHEDULE I

# SAHTU LANDS, EXCLUDING MINERALS

Pursuant to 19.1.2 (a), a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to the lands described in Parcels 1-173 as shown on NTS map sheets recorded as number 75355 C.L.S.R.

# Relevant maps are:

Parcel 1	NTS 106 O/1
Parcel 2	NTS 106 O/1
Parcel 3	NTS 106 O/1
Parcel 4	NTS 106 O/1
Parcel 5	NTS 106 I/13; 106 J/16; 106 0/1, 8; 106 P/4
Parcel 6	NTS 106 J/14, 15; 106 O/2, 3
Parcel 7	NTS 106 J/14
Parcel 8	NTS 106 J/14, 15
Parcel 9	NTS 106 J/10, 15, 16
Parcel 10	NTS 106 J/16
Parcel 11	NTS 106 J/16
Parcel 12	NTS 106 J/16
Parcel 13	NTS 106 J/16
Parcel 14	NTS 106 I/5, 12; 106 J/8, 9
Parcel 15	NTS 106 I/11
Parcel 16	NTS 106 I/11
Parcel 17	NTS 106 I/6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; 106 P/1, 2, 3, 7
Parcel 18	NTS 106 I/7
Parcel 19	NTS 106 I/7
Parcel 20	NTS 106 I/7
Parcel 21	NTS 106 I/2, 6, 7
Parcel 22	NTS 106 I/7
Parcel 23	NTS 106 I/7, 8
Parcel 24	NTS 106 I/1, 8
Parcel 25	NTS 106 I/2
Parcel 26	NTS 106 I/1, 2
Parcel 27	NTS 106 H/10, 15
Parcel 28	NTS 96 E/13; 106 H/16
Parcel 29	NTS 96 E/13;106 H/16
Parcel 30	NTS 106 H/10
Parcel 31	NTS 106 H/10
Parcel 32	NTS 96 E/3, 4, 5; 106 H/1, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Parcel 33	NTS 96 E/3, 4, 5, 6, 12; 106 H/8, 9, 10
Parcel 34	NTS 96 M/14, 15
Parcel 35	NTS 96 M/9, 10, 11
Parcel 36	NTS 96 N/15
Parcel 37	NTS 96 N/15
Parcel 38	NTS 96 N/9, 10, 15, 16
Parcel 39	NTS 96 K/15, 16; 96 N/1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15
Parcel 40	NTS 96 N/8, 9
Parcel 41	NTS 96 N/5

```
Parcel 42 . . . . . . . .
                         NTS 96 N/5
                         NTS 96 L/13, 14; 96 M/3, 4
Parcel 43
         . . . . . . . .
                         NTS 96 K/4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 14; 96 L/1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16; 96 M/1; 96 N/4
Parcel 44
                         NTS 96 E/13, 14; 96 L/3, 4, 6
Parcel 45
                         NTS 96 F/13
Parcel 46
          . . . . . . . .
                         NTS 96 K/1, 2, 6, 7, 8
Parcel 47
                         NTS 96 F/8, 9, 10, 14, 15; 96 G/5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14; 96 K/2, 3, 4
Parcel 48
                         NTS 96 F/1; 96 G/4
Parcel 49
Parcel 50
                         NTS 96 C/16; F/1, 2
                         NTS 96 C/15, 16; F/1, 2
Parcel 51
Parcel 52
                         NTS 96 F/2
                         NTS 96 C/15; 96 F/2
Parcel 53
Parcel 54
                         NTS 96 O/7, 10
Parcel 55
                         NTS 96 O/9
Parcel 56
                         NTS 96 J/6, 7, 10, 11
Parcel 57
                         NTS 96 J/7
                         NTS 96 I/11, 12, 13, 14; 96 J/9, 10
Parcel 58
Parcel 59
                         NTS 86 L/13, 14, 15; 86 M/3, 4; 96 I/15, 16; 96 P/1, 2
Parcel 60
                         NTS 96 I/7, 8, 9
Parcel 61
                         NTS 96 J/6
         . . . . . . . .
Parcel 62
                         NTS 96 J/7, 8
Parcel 63
                         NTS 96 G/14, 15, 16; 96 J/2, 3
Parcel 64
                         NTS 96 H/12
Parcel 65
                         NTS 96 H/12
Parcel 66
                         NTS 96 H/12
Parcel 67
                         NTS 96 G/8; 96 H/5
Parcel 68
                         NTS 96 G/7
Parcel 69
                         NTS 96 G/2, 3, 6, 7
Parcel 70
                         NTS 96 G/4
Parcel 71
                         NTS 96 G/4
Parcel 72
                         NTS 96 G/4
Parcel 73
                         NTS 96 G/4
Parcel 74
                         NTS 96 B/13; 96 G/3, 4
Parcel 75
                         NTS 96 G/1
Parcel 76
                         NTS 96 A/5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15; 96 B/16; 96 G/1; 96 H/2, 3, 4
Parcel 77
                         NTS 96 A/14
Parcel 78
                         NTS 96 A/14
Parcel 79
                         NTS 86 L/14
Parcel 80
          . . . . . . . . .
                         NTS 86 L/14, 15
Parcel 81
                         NTS 86 K/5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14
Parcel 82
                         NTS 86 K/5
Parcel 83
                         NTS 86 K/5
Parcel 84
                         NTS 86 K/5
Parcel 85
                         NTS 86 K/5
Parcel 86
                         NTS 86 K/5
          . . . . . . . . .
Parcel 87
                         NTS 86 K/4, 5
Parcel 88
                         NTS 86 K/4, 5
Parcel 89
                         NTS 86 K/4
Parcel 90
                         NTS 86 L/1
Parcel 91
                         NTS 86 E/9, 16
          . . . . . . . . .
Parcel 92
          . . . . . . . . .
                         NTS 86 E/6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15; 86 F/5, 12
```

```
Parcel 93
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/9
Parcel 94
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/5, 6, 12
Parcel 95
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/5, 6, 7, 11, 12
Parcel 96
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/5, 12
Parcel 97
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/5, 6
Parcel 98
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/6
Parcel 99
           . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/10, 15
Parcel 100 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/14, 15; 96 E/8, 9, 10; 96 F/2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12
Parcel 101 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/8
Parcel 102 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 F/5
Parcel 103 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/2
Parcel 104 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1, 2
Parcel 105 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1, 2, 3
Parcel 106 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1, 2, 7
Parcel 107 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1, 2, 7
Parcel 108 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1, 2, 7, 8
Parcel 109 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 E/1
Parcel 110 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 D/16; 96 E/1
Parcel 111 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 D/16; 96 E/1
Parcel 112 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/13; 96 D/16; 96 E/1; 96 F/4
Parcel 113 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/15; 96 F/2, 3
Parcel 114 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 106 A/1, 2, 8
Parcel 115 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 106 A/1, 2, 8
Parcel 116 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 106 A/1
Parcel 117 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 P/15
Parcel 118 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 P/10, 15
Parcel 119 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 O/1, 8
Parcel 120 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 P/5, 8
Parcel 121 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 P/1, 4, 5, 8
                           NTS 105 P/7, 10
Parcel 122 . . . . . . . .
Parcel 123 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 105 P/9
                           NTS 95 M/5, 12, 13; 105 P/8, 9
Parcel 124 . . . . . . . .
Parcel 125 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 95 M/12, 13
Parcel 126 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 95 M/13
                           NTS 96 D/12
Parcel 127 . . . . . . . .
Parcel 128 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 D/11
                           NTS 96 D/14, 15, 16; 96 E/2, 3
Parcel 129 . . . . . . .
Parcel 130 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 D/1, 2, 7, 8
                           NTS 96 D/1, 2, 8
Parcel 131 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 D/8
Parcel 132 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 95 M/16
Parcel 133 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13; 96 D/16
Parcel 134 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/13, 14
Parcel 135 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/14
Parcel 136 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10, 11, 14, 15
Parcel 137 . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10, 15
Parcel 138 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10
Parcel 139 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10, 15
Parcel 140 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10, 11
Parcel 141 . . . . . . . .
                           NTS 96 C/10, 11
Parcel 142 . . . . . . . .
```

NTS 96 C/10, 11

Parcel 143 . . . . . . . .

Parce	144				٠					NTS 96 C/10
Parce	145		٠		٠	٠			٠	NTS 96 C/10
Parcel	146			٠		۰	۰		٠	NTS 96 C/10
Parcel	147		٠	٠	٠		٠			NTS 96 C/10
Parcel	148		٠		٠			۰	٠	NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	149	٠						۰		NTS 96 C/7, 8
Parcel	150		٠		٠	۰				NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	151				۰					NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	152	٠	٠	٠				٠	٠	NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	153				٠	٠		٠	٠	NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	154				٠			۰		NTS 96 C/2, 6, 7
Parcel	155	۰	۰	۰				۰	٠	NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	156					۰				NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	157		٠	٠	٠				٠	NTS 96 C/2, 7
Parcel	158			٠						NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	159	٠			٠	٠		٠		NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	160					٠		۰		NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	161	٠	٠	٠				۰		NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	162	٠			۰	۰	۰			NTS 96 C/7
Parcel	163						۰		٠	NTS 96 C/7, 8
Parcel	164			۰		۰			٠	NTS 96 C/8
Parcel	165	٠		٠	٠	٠		٠		NTS 96 C/7, 8
Parcel	166							۰	٠	NTS 96 C/1, 2, 7
Parcel	167					٠			٠	NTS 96 C/1
Parcel	168				٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	NTS 96 C/1
Parcel	169								٠	NTS 96 C/1
Parcel	170	٠								NTS 96 C/1
										NTS 96 C/1
Parcel	172									NTS 95 N/15, 16; 96 C/1, 2
Parcel	173			٠					٠	NTS 96 B/2, 3

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 67°13'00"N and approximate longitude 130°19'00"W; and containing 4.1 square kilometres (approximately 1.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

and containing 3.1 square kilometres (approximately 1.2 square miles).

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 67°11'00"N and approximate longitude 130°16'30"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 67°10'00"N and approximate longitude 130°18'00"W; and containing 1.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 67°09'30"N and approximate longitude 130°17'30"W; and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Payne Creek NTS map sheet number 106 I/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106 J/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 O/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 P/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of the Mackenzie River with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°16'10"N and approximate longitude 130°19'23"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said stream with the southeasterly bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 67°15'13"N and approximate longitude 130°13'21"W;

thence due north in a straight line to said point of intersection;

thence northeasterly along the southeasterly bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°16'00"N at approximate longitude 130°10'38"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 130°03'40"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of Tutsieta Lake at approximate latitude 67°15'53"N and approximate longitude 130°02'48"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°14'34"N and approximate longitude 129°57'09"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 129°57'00"W at approximate latitude 67°14'13"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°13'20"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°13'00"N and approximate longitude 129°56'23"W;

thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 129°55'00"W at approximate latitude 67°12'44"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°53'04"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southeasterly and southerly along bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°51'30"N at approximate longitude 129°52'10"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 129°53'03"W;

thence southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°47'15"N and approximate longitude 129°59'08"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M3 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 106J16002, 106J16005, 106J16010, 106J16011, 106J16013, 106J16014, 106O01007, 106O01008, 106O011009, and 106O01012 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 565.9 square kilometres (approximately 218.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 O/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 O/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of a line perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres southeast of the southeast boundary of the Gwich'in Settlement Area with longitude 130°59'15"W at approximate latitude 67°02'09"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°02'00"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°01'53"N and approximate longitude 130°59'14"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°00'18"N and approximate longitude 131°57'42"W;
- thence southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°00'00"N at approximate longitude 130°57'30"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 130°54'48"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of the most easterly unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°59'37"N and approximate longitude 130°54'42"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and lake to its intersection with the west bank of Gossage River at approximate latitude 66°59'25"N and approximate longitude 130°54'48"W;
- southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°59'00"N and approximate longitude 130°54'15"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°58'30"N and approximate longitude 130°58'15"W;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 131°05'37.5"W at approximate latitude 66°58'20"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north limit of Grid Area 67°00'N, 131°00'W, all grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;
- thence west to the intersection of said limit with a line perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres southeast of the southeast boundary of the Gwich'in Settlement Area at approximate longitude 131°12'00"W;
- thence northeasterly along the said line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

and containing 42.7 square kilometres (approximately 16.5 square miles).

- 13 -

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, with longitude 131°13'07.5"W at approximate latitude 66°52'52"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°50'58"N;
- thence west along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 131°17'12"W at approximate latitude 66°50'55"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°52'35"N;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°52'53"N and approximate longitude 131°17'00"W;

thence east along the limit of said seismic line to point of commencement;

and containing 12.2 square kilometres (approximately 4.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south limit and the northwest limit of two seismic lines, said limits being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south and 5 metres northwest respectively of the centre line of said seismic lines, at approximate latitude 66°54'59"N and at approximate longitude 130°59'48"W;

thence southwesterly along the northwest limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°51'19"N and approximate longitude 131°03'45"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 131°05'37.5"W at approximate latitude 66°51'30"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°54'35"N;

thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to the point of commencement;

and containing 17.9 square kilometres (approximately 6.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106, J/16 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southwest bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 66°53'20"N at approximate longitude 130°30'45"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°52'34"N and approximate longitude 130°29'23"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°52'29"N and approximate longitude 130°28'50"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°50'45"N and approximate longitude 130°28'40"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 130°28'45"W at approximate latitude 66°50'15"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°49'49"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and the bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the northwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°47'05"N and approximate longitude 130°28'45"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°45'50"N and approximate longitude 130°32'20"W;
- thence northerly, westerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°45'45"N and approximate longitude 130°32'20"W;
- thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°45'35"N and approximate longitude 130°36'10"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°43'57"N and approximate longitude 130°38'49"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°46'06"N and longitude 130°44'15"W;

thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 130°38'40"W at approximate latitude 66°50'15"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°52'37"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°53'20"N at approximate longitude 130°35'35"W;

thence easterly in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 123.8 square kilometres (approximately 47.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106 J\16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of an unnamed stream with the west bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°59'30"N and approximate longitude 130°15'56"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of the said river to its intersection with latitude 66°49'24"N at approximate longitude 130°10'34"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 130°11'45"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 130°11'55"W at approximate latitude 66°49'34"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°49'55"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°51'55"W at approximate longitude 130°13'37"N;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 130°14'22"W;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°54'27"W and approximate longitude 130°17'00"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 106J16003, 106J16009 and 106J16012 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 45.8 square kilometres (approximately 17.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

and containing 1.6 square kilometres (approximately 0.6 square miles).

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106 J/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°51'30"N and approximate longitude 130°09'30"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106 J/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°50'00"N and approximate longitude 130°09'00"W;

and containing 7.8 square kilometres (approximately 3.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet number 106 J/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°50'00"N and approximate longitude 130°07'00"W; and containing 3.1 square kilometres (approximately 1.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 I/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Gillis River sheet number 106 I/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast limit and the southwest limit of two seismic lines, said limits being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast and 5 metres southwest respectively of the centre line of the said seismic lines, at approximate latitude 66°37'05"N and approximate longitude 130°05'24"W:
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°33'22"N and approximate longitude 129°48'41"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°32'36"N and approximate longitude 129°49'45"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°32'31"N and approximate longitude 129°49'54"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of the said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°32'08"N and approximate longitude 129°50'26"W;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°31'55"N and approximate longitude 129°50'55"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°30'00"N and approximate longitude 129°53'26"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°29'54"N and approximate longitude 129°52'54"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°25'58"N and approximate longitude 129°58'04"W;

- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 130°04'45"W at approximate latitude 66°27'10"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°27'28"N;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°29'09"N and approximate longitude 130°13'12"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°29'14"N and approximate longitude 130°13'28"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°29'54"N and approximate longitude 130°16'46"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°31'20"N and approximate longitude 130°14'40"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°31'24"N and approximate longitude 130°14'32"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°31'45"N and approximate longitude 130°14'00"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°31'49"N and approximate longitude 130°13'54"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°34'32"N and approximate longitude 130°09'45"W;
- thence southeasterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°34'32"N and approximate longitude 130°09'32"W;

thence northeasterly along the said limit of said seismic line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M6 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 203.8 square kilometres (approximately 78.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tieda River NTS map sheet number 106 I/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°37'25"N and approximate longitude 129°18'40"W;

and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tieda River NTS map sheet number 106 I/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°36'30"N and approximate longitude 129°17'00"W; and containing 1.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 1/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 1/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 1/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tieda River NTS map sheet number 106 1/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Gillis River NTS map sheet number 106 1/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Payne Creek NTS map sheet number 106 1/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Yeltea Lake NTS map sheet number 106 1/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 1/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Grass Lake NTS map sheet number 106 1/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Ettchue Lake NTS map sheet number 106 P/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Ettchue Lake NTS map sheet number 106 P/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Carcajou Lake NTS map sheet number 106 P/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of an unnamed lake with latitude 67°21'30"N at approximate longitude 128°34'04"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'58"N and approximate longitude 128°33'30"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the intersection of the southwest bank of said stream with the northwest bank of another unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 67°18'07"N and approximate longitude 128°36'19"W;

thence due east to the east bank of the latter stream;

thence northeasterly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°18'07"N and approximate longitude 128°34'24"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°33'40"W at approximate latitude 67°17'45"N;

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°17'04"N;
- thence southwesterly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°16'18"N and approximate longitude 128°32'41"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°15'25"N at approximate longitude 128°32'02"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°31'00"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°30'33"W and approximate latitude 67°15'18"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 128°30'00"W at approximate latitude 69°14'54"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°11'10"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°26'30"W at approximate latitude 67°10'16"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°09'06"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 67°08'45"N at approximate longitude 128°24'55"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°18'20"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°24'10"W at approximate latitude 67°03'27"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°02'55"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°02'30"N at approximate longitude 128°24'46"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°27'56"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 67°00'00"N at approximate longitude 128°26'14"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 128°15'30"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 66°56'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 128°24'15"W with latitude 66°50'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°47'32"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°44'54"N and approximate longitude 128°34'38"W;
- thence due east to said point of intersection;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 128°34'00"W at approximate latitude 66°43'21"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°42'25"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°42'32"N and approximate longitude 128°34'20"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said steam and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°40'07"N and approximate longitude 128°38'12"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 128°33'30"W at approximate latitude 66°39'30"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°35'56"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°35'49"N and approximate longitude 128°33'41"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due north from the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°35'20"N and approximate longitude 128°37'13"W;
- thence due south to said point of intersection;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°35'05"N at approximate longitude 128°37'17"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°39'02"W;

thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with the east bank of the Loon River at approximate latitude 66°34'42"N and approximate longitude 128°42'27"W;

Appendix E to the

Sahtu agreement

- thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 66°34'50"N at approximate longitude 128°42'27"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of the Loon River at approximate latitude 128°42'31"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°47'00"W at approximate latitude 66°31'55"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°23'21"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and then northerly along the bank of river to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°43'38"N and approximate longitude 129°35'20"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°46'43"N and approximate longitude 129°31'00"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 129°27'15"W at approximate latitude 66°46'28"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 67°03'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres west of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate longitude 129°20'55"W;
- thence south along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metre southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°02'57"N and approximate longitude 128°20'54"W;
- thence southeasterly and southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the west limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres west of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°02'40"N and at approximate longitude 129°20'52"W;
- thence south along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with latitude 67°00'00"W at approximate longitude 129°20'45"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 129°20'30"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'06"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 129°18'00"W at approximate latitude 66°57'51"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed steam at approximate latitude 66°53'43"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 129°16'30"W at approximate latitude 66°53'52"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°47'08"N;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 129°15'30"W at approximate latitude 66°47'15"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest limit of the proposed right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the alignment of said proposed Highway as shown in the "Provisional Contract Packages, Mackenzie Highway NWT, Mile 425 to Mile 936", dated September 15, 1977 and held by the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife, at approximate latitude 66°41'28"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said proposed right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 66°37'45"N at approximate longitude 129°04'30"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 128°59'40"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 66°36'00"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°57'30"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said stream with the southeast bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°35'10"N and approximate longitude 128°51'45"W;
- thence north to said point of intersection;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°37'29"N and approximate longitude 129°48'14"W;
- thence easterly, northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°48'15"W at approximate latitude 66°37'36"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°41'05"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°40'40"N and approximate longitude 128°41'58"W;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 128°35'45"W at approximate latitude 66°46'12"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°52'00"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°33'00"W at approximate latitude 66°51'33"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°55'42"N;

thence northeasterly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°31'00"W at approximate latitude 66°56'23"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'33"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°58'30"N at approximate longitude 128°40'06"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 128°41'12"W;

thence northwesterly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'43"N and approximate longitude 128°41'46"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°57'31"N and approximate longitude 128°44'46"W;

thence due west to the west bank of said latter stream:

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°55'12"N and approximate longitude 128°46'15"W;

thence due south to the south bank of said latter stream;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°43'30"W at approximate latitude 66°55'23"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°53'55"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 128°44'25"W at approximate latitude 66°53'06"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°49'44"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°49'30"N at approximate longitude 128°44'06"W;

- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°55'33"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°49'28"N and approximate longitude 128°56'21"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°56'30"W at approximate latitude 66°49'27"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°54'59"N;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 128°59'00"W at approximate latitude 66°55'32"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed lake at latitude 66°56'18"N;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°56'38"N and approximate longitude 128°59'15"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'13"N and approximate longitude 128°58'43"W;
- thence due north to the north bank of said latter stream;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°58'00"N at approximate longitude 129°00'43"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 129°01'45"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°58'48"N and approximate longitude 129°01'02"W;
- thence due west to said point of intersection;
- thence westerly along the north bank of said latter stream to its intersection with longitude 129°02'30"W at approximate latitude 66°58'46"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°02'27"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°02'57"N and approximate longitude 129°04'37"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 129°04'30"W at approximate latitude 67°03'18"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°04'06"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly, northerly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°04'30"N at approximate longitude 129°05'07"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 129°05'40"W;
- thence northerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°04'27"N and approximate longitude 129°06'10"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°04'21"N and approximate longitude 129°07'05"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°06'20"N at approximate longitude 129°07'50"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 129°09'08"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°08'01"N and approximate longitude 129°09'08"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°10'16"N and approximate longitude 129°05'37"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°11'35"N and approximate longitude 129°02'17"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°11'40"N and approximate longitude 129°00'56"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 128°46'30"W at approximate latitude 67°11'15"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°16'10"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°15'28"N and approximate longitude 128°48'25"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°49'00"W at approximate latitude 67°15'34"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of the said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°20'10"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'22"N and approximate longitude 128°48'53"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'31"N and approximate longitude 128°48'10"W;

thence due east to the northeast bank of said latter stream:

thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°21'22"N and approximate longitude 128°48'35"W;

thence southerly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°21'20"N at approximate longitude 128°47'52"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°43'17"W;

thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°21'30"N at approximate longitude 128°39'37"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M4 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described in land reserves 106I07016, 106I11001, 106I11003, 106I11004, 106I11006, 106I11007 and 106I14002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife:

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 2,178.7 square kilometres (approximately 841.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 1/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°26'42"N and approximate longitude 128°58'36"W;

and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 I/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°25'00"N and approximate longitude 128°56'48"W; and containing 4.9 square kilometres (approximately 1.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 I/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°24'36"N and approximate longitude 128°55'48"W; and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tsintu River NTS map sheet number 106 I/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 I/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 1/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of an unnamed stream with the west bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°24'07"N and approximate longitude 128°58'40"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°11'48"N and approximate longitude 128°55'21"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 129°00'00"W at approximate latitude 66°12'46"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate longitude 66°18'23"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°19'24"N and approximate longitude 128°47'22"W;
- thence northeasterly and easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°19'30"N and approximate longitude 128°46'17"N;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°19'31"N and approximate longitude 128°45'53"W;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°20'28"N and approximate longitude 128°45'55"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°20'32"N and approximate longitude 128°53'15"W;
- thence northwesterly along said limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°23'23"N and approximate longitude 129°02'01"W;

thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°23'28"N and approximate longitude 129°01'58"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 106I02006, 106I07017, 106I07029 and 106I07030 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 183.6 square kilometres (approximately 70.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 I/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Manitou Island at approximate latitude 66°16'30"N and approximate longitude 128°41'00"W;

and containing 8.3 square kilometres (approximately 3.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet number 106 I/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Ontadek Lake NTS map sheet number 106 I/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of the Mackenzie River with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°22'03"N and approximate longitude 128°40'10"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°21'45"N at approximate longitude 128°31'33"W;

thence easterly in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 128°31'00"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of a unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°21'25"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of the Hare Indian River at approximate latitude 66°22'00"N and approximate longitude 128°27'20"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°17'44"N and approximate longitude 128°37'35"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 45.1 square kilometres (approximately 17.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 I/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Ontadek Lake NTS map sheet number 106 I/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed stream with longitude 128°20'50"W at approximate latitude 66°21'37"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°20'30"N;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°20'00"W at approximate latitude 66°20'24"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°18'05"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southwesterly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 128°20'00"W at approximate latitude 66°17'39"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 66°13'45"N;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°26'12"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°14'35"N at approximate longitude 128°26'34"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east boundary of the Fort Good Hope Block Land Transfer (P.C. 1974-389) at longitude 128°30'00"W;
- thence north along said boundary of the Fort Good Hope Block Land Transfer to its intersection with the southeast bank of the Hare Indian River at longitude 128°30'00"W and approximate latitude 66°19'10"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said boundary;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°22'03"N and approximate longitude 128°24'34"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the point of commencement;

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 96.3 square kilometres (approximately 37.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tsintu River NTS map sheet number 106 I/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of the Mackenzie River with the south boundary of the Fort Good Hope Block Land Transfer, PC 1974-389, at approximate latitude 66°14'00"N and approximate longitude 128°42'48"W;

thence east along said boundary to its intersection with longitude 128°42'15"W at approximate latitude 66°14'00"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 66°10'50"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of the Mackenzie River, at approximate longitude 128°54'51"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserve 106102007 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 36.5 square kilometres (approximately 14.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 I/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tsintu River NTS map sheet number 105 I/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south limit of the Fort Good Hope Block Land Transfer, PC 1974-389, with the southwest limit of the proposed right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the alignment of said proposed Highway, as shown in the "Provisional Contract Packages, Mackenzie Highway-NWT, Mile 425 to Mile 936", dated September 15, 1977 and held by the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife, said point of intersection being at approximate latitude 66°14'00"N and at approximate longitude 128°30'12"W;

thence southerly along the limit of said proposed right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 66°11'00"N at approximate longitude 128°29'00"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate longitude 128°30'48"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the south boundary of the Fort Good Hope Block Land Transfer, PC 1974-389, at approximate latitude 66°14'00"N and approximate longitude 128°34'04"W;

thence east along said boundary to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 11.1 square kilometres (approximately 4.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Sans Sault Rapids NTS map sheet number 106 H/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Beavertail NTS map sheet number 106 H/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast bank of the Mackenzie River with longitude 128°47'45"W at approximate latitude 65°47'16"N;

thence north in a straight line along said longitude to its intersection with the south bank of the Donnelly River at approximate latitude 65°49'38"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 65°49'45"N at approximate longitude 128°47'34"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°49'45"N with longitude 128°33'40"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°43'45"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said longitude;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 128°41'14"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said longitude;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 106H10004, 106H15001, 106H15002, 106H15005, 106H15007, 106H15008, 106H15009, 106H15010 and 106H15012 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 100.8 square kilometres (approximately 38.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Mount Effie NTS map sheet number 96 E/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Chick Lake NTS map sheet number 106 H/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 65°54'15"N with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said highway, at approximate longitude 128°15'44"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 65°45'00"N at approximate longitude 127°53'20"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 127°56'45"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°45'13"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°50'27"N and approximate longitude 128°08'55"W;

thence due west in a straight line to said point of intersection;

thence westerly along the north bank of the latter stream to its intersection with longitude 128°10'00"W at approximate latitude 65°50'32"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°51'05"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of the Donnelly River at approximate latitude 65°51'21"N and approximate longitude 128°12'04"W;

thence due north to the northwest bank of said river;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°51'22"N and approximate longitude 128°15'55"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°19'30"W at approximate latitude 65°52'58"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°54'15"N;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096E13002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 37.0 square kilometres (approximately 14.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Mount Effie NTS map sheet number 96 E/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Chick Lake NTS map sheet number 106 H/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 65°54'15"N at approximate longitude 128°13'12"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°53'55"N at approximate longitude 128°12'55"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°55'50"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°53'00"N at approximate longitude 127°53'18"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 127°52'26"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at latitude 65°52'57"N and approximate longitude 127°52'24"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°52'39"N and approximate longitude 127°51'26"W;

thence due east to the east bank of said latter stream;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°50'00"W at approximate latitude 65°52'41"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°48'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said longitude;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°56'40"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°45'00"N at approximate longitude 127°52'21"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said highway, at approximate longitude 127°53'11"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 65°54'15"N at approximate longitude 128°15'44"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E; and containing 159.0 square kilometres (approximately 61.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being Axel Island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the San Sault Rapids NTS map sheet number 106 H/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Axel Island at approximate latitude 65°38'30"N and approximate longitude 128°38'00"W;

and containing 10.1 square kilometres (approximately 3.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Sans Sault Rapids NTS map sheet number 106 H/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°39'00"N and approximate longitude 128°35'00"W;

and containing 1.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 1 of the Canol NTS map sheet number 96 E/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Loretta Canyon NTS map sheet number 96 E/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Florence Lake NTS map sheet number 106 H/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Campsite Creek NTS map sheet number 106 H/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Rankin Creek NTS map sheet number 106 H/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Carcajou Ridge NTS map sheet number 106 H/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Sans Sault Rapids NTS map sheet number 106 H/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 H/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of Mountain River with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°41'11"N and approximate longitude 128°49'23"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northwest bank of Carcajou River at approximate latitude 65°37'38"N and approximate longitude 128°42'53"W;
- thence westerly and southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 65°08'15"N at approximate longitude 127°19'44"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°22'30"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northeast bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°07'55"N and approximate longitude 127°23'12"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°08'20"N and approximate longitude 127°27'12"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of Grafe River at approximate longitude 127°30'31"W and approximate latitude 65°04'26"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 127°46'00"W at approximate latitude 65°04'05"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of Imperial River at approximate latitude 65°08'48"N;

thence northwesterly and southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°08'30"W at approximate latitude 65°01'23"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°07'57"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°08'15"N at approximate longitude 128°08'10"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 128°13'40"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°11'50"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°05'45"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°05'15"W at approximate latitude 65°11'47"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°15'58"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°16'06"N and approximate longitude 128°06'02"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Rankin Creek at approximate latitude 65°16'27"N and approximate longitude 128°07'07"W;

thence due north to the north bank of Rankin Creek;

thence westerly along the bank of Rankin Creek to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°16'34"N and approximate longitude 128°08'05"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°10'30"W at approximate latitude 65°17'11"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°21'20"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and Sammon's Creek to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said creek with the north bank of an unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°25'08"N and approximate longitude 128°18'42"W;

thence due west to said intersection;

thence northwesterly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°22'00"W at approximate latitude 65°25'45"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°29'00"N;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°42'30"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°29'28"N and approximate longitude 128°42'48"W;

thence due north to the north bank of said latter stream:

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°30'40"N and approximate longitude 128°44'04"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°31'15"N and approximate longitude 128°43'45"W;

thence due west to said point of intersection;

thence northwesterly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°33'15"N at approximate longitude 128°51'30"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Mountain River at approximate longitude 129°13'03"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M29 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096E05003, 106H10007, 106H10008, 106H10009, 106H10012 and 106H10016 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 1,296.0 square kilometres (approximately 500.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 1 of the Canol NTS map sheet number 96 E/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Loretta Canyon NTS map sheet number 96 E/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Hanna River NTS map sheet number 96 E/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Rankin Creek NTS map sheet number 106 H/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Carcajou Ridge NTS map sheet number 106 H/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Sans Sault Rapids NTS map sheet number 106 H/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of the Carcajou River with the southwest bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°37'30"N and approximate longitude 128°42'33"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of the Mackenzie River to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°20'50"N and approximate longitude 127°21'13"W;

thence southwesterly in a straight line to the point of intersection of the northwest limit and the southwest limit of two seismic lines, said limits being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest and 5 metres southwest respectively of the centre line of the seismic lines, at approximate latitude 65°18'17"N and approximate longitude 127°29'32"W and said seismic lines as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;

thence southeasterly along the southwest limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°13'50"N and approximate longitude 127°20'12"W and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;

thence southwesterly along the northwest limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast bank of the Carcajou River at approximate latitude 65°10'50"N and approximate longitude 127°23'08"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 106H10011 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 979.3 square kilometres (approximately 378.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 M/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 M/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°48'40"N and approximate longitude 127°01'33"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°51'21"N and approximate longitude 126°57'34"W;
- thence easterly, southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with the west limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres west of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°51'24"N and approximate longitude 126°55'28"W;
- thence southerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°50'10"N and approximate longitude 126°54'36"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream, and continuing along the south bank of an unnamed lake and stream, to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°50'11"N and approximate longitude 126°54'53"W;
- thence southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°48'50"N and approximate longitude 126°49'13"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°47'40"N at approximate longitude 126°48'06"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 126°47'20"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with longitude 126°48'40"W at approximate latitude 67°47'03"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°46'55"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to the intersection of the north bank of an unnamed lake with longitude 126°52'50"W at approximate latitude 67°45'35"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°45'44"N;

thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 127°01'00"W at approximate latitude 67°47'14"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°48'03"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream, and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake and stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M7 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 51.3 square kilometres (approximately 19.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ewekka Lake NTS map sheet number 96 M/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Tuholata Creek NTS map sheet number 96 M/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 M/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, with the west bank of Tedji Lake at approximate latitude 67°42'37"N and approximate longitude 126°40'46"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°40'42"N and approximate longitude 126°24'29"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of Ewekka Lake at approximate latitude 67°40'26"N and approximate longitude 126°24'29"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°38'36"N and approximate longitude 126°25'37"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°27'00"W at approximate latitude 67°36'33"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Aubry Lake at approximate latitude 67°36'11"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the north bank of Tuholata Creek and the northeast bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°37'40"N and approximate longitude 127°00'02"W;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°39'34"N and approximate longitude 126°59'26"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°40'16"N and approximate longitude 126°59'28"W;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°40'15"N and approximate longitude 126°59'00"W;

thence easterly and northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°40'24"N and approximate longitude 126°58'17"W;

thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;

excluding therefrom parcels M8 and M9 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 259.0 square kilometres (approximately 100.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 124°55'00"W with the west bank of Anderson River at approximate latitude 67°59'41"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°55'23"N and approximate longitude 124°49'50"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°53'32"N and approximate longitude 124°54'41"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 124°55'00"W at approximate latitude 67°53'36"N;

thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 32.1 square kilometres (approximately 12.4 square miles).

Appendix E to the

Sahtu agreement

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Anderson River with a line being perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres south of the north boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area as described in Appendix A, said point of intersection being situated at approximate latitude 67°59'59"N and approximate longitude 124°55'03"W;
- thence east along said line to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°59'59"N and approximate longitude 124°48'58"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and the south bank of an unnamed lake, to its intersection with longitude 124°45'00"W at approximate latitude 67°58'31"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°57'31"N;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 124°43'00"W at approximate latitude 67°56'47"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°56'12"N;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the south bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with latitude 67°55'00"N at approximate longitude 124°39'58"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Anderson River at approximate longitude 124°48'21"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 32.4 square kilometres (approximately 12.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Maunoir Dome NTS map sheet number 96 N/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Anderson River with latitude 67°50'45"N at approximate longitude 124°43'53"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°39'39"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake and continuing along the southeast bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°50'59"N and approximate longitude 124°39'02"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the southwest bank of an unnamed stream and connecting lake to its intersection with latitude 67°50'00"N at approximate longitude 124°37'01"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°33'35"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°48'38"N and approximate longitude 124°33'45"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 124°32'30"N at approximate latitude 67°48'15"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°47'59"N;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°29'00"W at approximate latitude 67°46'50"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°45'26"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly and southerly along the south bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northeast bank of Anderson River at approximate latitude 67°42'32"N and approximate longitude 124°28'35"W;

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 68.6 square kilometres (approximately 26.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Maunoir Dome NTS map sheet number 96 N/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Anderson River with longitude 124°22'00"W at approximate latitude 67°11'36"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest limit of a seismic line or its northwesterly production, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line or production thereof, at approximate latitude 67°06'48"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the limit of said seismic line to the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°02'00"N and approximate longitude 124°19'13"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence southwesterly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°00'57"N and approximate longitude 124°16'55"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with latitude 67°00'00"N at approximate longitude 124°17'01"W;

- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°17'44"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°23'25"W at approximate latitude 66°53'36"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°53'22"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°51'15"N at approximate longitude 124°33'17"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°34'53"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake, and continuing westerly and southerly along the north bank of an unnamed stream and the northeast and west banks of an unnamed lake, to its intersection with latitude 66°48'45"N at approximate longitude 124°37'27"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°40'48"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake, and continuing westerly and northerly along the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due east of the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°49'22"N and approximate longitude 124°41'27"W;
- thence due west to said point of intersection;
- thence westerly and southwesterly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°45'00"W at approximate latitude 66°48'21"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°51'55"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing easterly and northwesterly along the south and east banks of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with longitude 124°46'30"W at approximate latitude 66°53'54"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°03'04"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the north bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°03'17"N and approximate longitude 124°47'50"W;

- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°09'04"N and approximate longitude 124°50'50"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°56'30"W at approximate latitude 67°08'57"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°16'17"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°59'00"W at approximate latitude 67°16'30"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°19'11"N;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 67°19'45"N at approximate longitude 124°58'30"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°01'00"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing northerly along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°21'15"N at approximate longitude 125°01'26"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°08'15"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due east from the intersection of the northwest bank of said stream with the northeast bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 67°21'51"N and approximate longitude 125°09'07"W;
- thence due west to said point of intersection;
- thence northwesterly and southwesterly along the northeast bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°21'47"N and approximate longitude 125°12'51"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 125°13'00"W at approximate latitude 67°21'46"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°26'48"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°15'00"W at approximate latitude 67°27'00"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°32'23"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°33'30"N at approximate longitude 125°13'09"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°12'32"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream, and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake, to its intersection with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°36'22"N and approximate longitude 125°14'12"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°36'22"N and approximate longitude 125°13'30"W;
- thence southeasterly, easterly and northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°36'23"N and approximate longitude 125°12'09"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°36'38"N and approximate longitude 125°02'24"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°37'06"N and approximate longitude 125°02'26"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°07'00"W at approximate latitude 67°41'50"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°46'10"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°47'00"N at approximate longitude 125°04'15"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°55'45"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°48'45"N at approximate longitude 124°54'01"W;

- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°53'33"W;
- thence southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing northeasterly along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of Anderson River at approximate latitude 67°51'05"N and approximate longitude 124°46'35"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°57'19"N and approximate longitude 124°34'27"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of the north bank of said lake with the east bank of said river at approximate latitude 66°57'19"N and approximate longitude 124°34'05"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 3,067.1 square kilometres (approximately 1,184.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Anderson River with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°37'33"N and approximate longitude 124°13'37"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 124°09'30"W at approximate latitude 67°37'37"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°29'55"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly, southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°09'30"W at approximate latitude 67°28'09"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°27'05"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly along the southwest bank of an unnamed stream and lake to its intersection with longitude 124°08'30"W at approximate latitude 67°26'17"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°26'02"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°23'30"N at approximate longitude 124°07'18"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°07'53"W;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°19'47"N and approximate longitude 124°08'42"W;
- thence south and east along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of a north-flowing stream at approximate latitude 67°19'39"N and approximate longitude 124°08'38"W;

- thence south along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°19'37"N and approximate longitude 124°08'38"W;
- thence westerly, southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°19'30"N at approximate longitude 124°08'21"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of the Anderson River at approximate longitude 124°08'20"W;

thence southerly, westerly and northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 162.7 square kilometres (approximately 62.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed lake with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°22'33"N and approximate longitude 125°48'42"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°23'53"N and approximate longitude 125°46'34"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 125°46'30"W at approximate latitude 67°24'07"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°24'18"N;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake and the east bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with latitude 67°24'30"N at approximate longitude 125°46'25"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°45'24"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing southerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream, to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°20'02"N and approximate longitude 125°43'24"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 125°48'00"W at approximate latitude 67°19'16"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°22'15"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the northeast bank of an unnamed stream, to the point of commencement;

and containing 28.5 square kilometres (approximately 11.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 N/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of an unnamed lake with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°25'11"N and approximate longitude 125°33'04"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°32'30"W at approximate latitude 67°24'25"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°20'45"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 125°34'00"W at approximate latitude 67°19'49"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°19'11"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°19'24"N and approximate longitude 125°41'57"W;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream and the southeast bank of an unnamed lake to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096N05001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 59.8 square kilometres (approximately 23.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tadek Lake NTS map sheet number 96 M/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 M/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°03'53"N and approximate longitude 127°31'06"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°03'46"N and approximate longitude 127°24'14"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°04'10"N at approximate longitude 127°23'52"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 127°19'52"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°03'41"N and approximate longitude 127°19'07"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°03'39"N and approximate longitude 127°15'23"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the intersection of the east bank of an unnamed lake with latitude 67°02'45"N at approximate longitude 127°14'26"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 127°14'25"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with latitude 67°01'50"N at approximate longitude 127°14'42"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 127°14'55"W;

- thence northwesterly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 127°15'00"W at approximate latitude 67°01'43"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°00'23"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°58'45"N at approximate longitude 127°16'28"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 127°31'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°01'53"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake and continuing northerly along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to the point of commencement;

and containing 107.0 square kilometres (approximately 41.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tunago Lake NTS map sheet number 96 K/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tweed Lake NTS map sheet number 96 K/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Lac Des Bois NTS map sheet number 96 K/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Lac Belot NTS map sheet number 96 L/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 M/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 126°30'00"W with latitude 67°02'30"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of Colville Lake at approximate longitude 126°10'45"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west boundary of the Settlement of Colville Lake, as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-041-90, at longitude 126°10'00"W at approximate latitude 67°02'04;

thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the boundaries of said settlement, as defined in said Order to its intersection with the south bank of Colville Lake at longitude 126°00'00"W and approximate latitude 67°02'43"N;

- thence easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°03'04"N and approximate longitude 125°53'55"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 67°03'00"N at approximate longitude 125°54'03"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°46'38"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and the southeast bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 125°46'00"N at approximate latitude 67°02'43"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 66°55'10"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 125°30'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 67°00'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Lac Des Bois at approximate longitude 125°22'26"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°39'50"N and approximate longitude 125°02'49"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°39'00"N at approximate longitude 125°05'15"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°06'03"W;
- thence northwesterly and southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°35'32"N and approximate longitude 125°11'02"W;
- thence southeast along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°35'20"N at approximate longitude 125°11'41"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°14'02"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northwesterly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing westerly along the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with latitude 66°36'00"N at approximate longitude 125°26'37"W;

- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°28'09"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°30'00"W at approximate latitude 66°35'07"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°34'30"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly and westerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to the intersection of the north bank of said stream with the east bank of another unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 66°30'35"N and approximate longitude 125°38'45"W;
- thence due west from said point of intersection to the west bank of the latter stream;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°38'30"W at approximate latitude 66°29'14"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°29'03"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing southerly along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°38'00"W at approximate latitude 66°26'11"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°25'59"N;
- thence westerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 125°41'00"W at approximate latitude 66°25'07"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°21'08"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly, southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly along the south bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°30'00"W at approximate latitude 66°19'13"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°15'30"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°17'03"N and approximate longitude 125°35'17"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 125°36'00"W at approximate latitude 66°16'42"N;

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°14'29"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°39'00"W at approximate latitude 66°15'47"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Hare Indian River at approximate latitude 66°05'49"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°08'07"N and approximate longitude 126°03'07"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°10'14"N and approximate longitude 126°02'17"W;
- thence due west to said point of intersection;
- thence northwesterly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°11'00"N at approximate longitude 126°04'54"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 126°06'56"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the northeast bank of an unnamed stream and lake to the intersection of the north bank of said stream with longitude 126°11'00"W at approximate latitude 66°12'04"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°13'13"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°15'00"N at approximate longitude 126°19'32"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate longitude 126°21'42"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Hare Indian River at approximate latitude 66°16'11"N and approximate longitude 126°24'58"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°23'19"N and approximate longitude 126°18'47"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°18'00"W at approximate latitude 66°23'52"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°29'30"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 66°29'30"N at approximate longitude 126°22'11"W;

- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 126°24'16"W;
- thence westerly along the north bank of said lake and continuing along the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°30'00"W at approximate latitude 66°28'53"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°37'41"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°37'38"N and approximate longitude 126°30'26"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 126°30'45"W at approximate latitude 66°37'41"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°40'40"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly, northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 126°30'00"W at approximate latitude 66°41'50"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast corner of section 7, Grid Area 66°50'N, 126°30'W, said section and grid area being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 37 in said grid area, said corner being situated at approximate latitude 66°46'00"N and longitude 126°37'30"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 66°46'00"N with longitude 126°42'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°52'25"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with latitude 66°56'00"N at approximate longitude 126°39'52"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 126°35'46"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°56'06"N and approximate longitude 126°33'13"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°56'05"N and approximate longitude 126°31'40"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 126°30'00"N at approximate latitude 66°56'50"N;

thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

excluding therefrom parcels M10, M11, M12, M13, M14, M15, M16, M17, M18, M19, M20, M21 and M22 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described in leases 096K13001, 096K13002 and 096L09001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 3,522.4 square kilometres (approximately 1,360.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Mount Effie NTS map sheet number 96 E/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Sam McRae Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Lac À Jacques NTS map sheet number 96 L/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 L/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Hare Indian River with longitude 127°12'30"W at approximate latitude 66°19'50"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°12'27"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due north from the point of intersection of the south bank of said stream with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°12'28"N and approximate longitude 127°16'10"W;
- thence due south to said point of intersection;
- thence southerly along the southwest bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°15'00"W at approximate latitude 66°11'17"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°10'45"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°06'00"N at approximate longitude 127°13'33"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°17'24"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°20'00"W at approximate latitude 66°06'29"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°02'44"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°02'41"N and approximate longitude 127°23'53"W;

thence due south to the southwest bank of said stream:

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the southwest bank of Sam McRae Lake, the west bank of an unnamed stream, and the west bank of Turton Lake to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 65°53'30"N and approximate longitude 127°01'02"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°08'00"W at approximate latitude 65°52'20"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°53'20"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°54'00"N and approximate longitude 127°08'59"W;

thence due west to the northwest bank of said latter stream;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due north from the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°53'40"N and approximate longitude 127°10'41"W;

thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 66°00'00"N at approximate longitude 127°31'47"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 66°00'30"N and approximate longitude 127°32'43"W;

thence due west to the west bank of said stream;

thence southwesterly, northwesterly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°38'00"W at approximate latitude 66°04'45"N;

thence northeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 66°15'00"N with longitude 127°30'00"W;

thence northeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 66°19'25"N with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°23'04"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the southwest bank of Hare Indian River at approximate latitude 66°19'53"N and approximate longitude 127°21'13"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 570.8 square kilometres (approximately 220.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Wright Lakes NTS map sheet number 96 F/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 126°00'00"W with latitude 66°00'00"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 125°44'45"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°51'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 65°50'30"N at approximate longitude 125°44'37"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°52'54"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence westerly and southerly along the limit of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south limit of section 61, Grid Area 66°00'N, 125°45'W; all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;

thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 71 in said grid area;

thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

excluding therefrom parcel M23 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 129.2 square kilometres (approximately 49.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Crosswise Island NTS map sheet number 96 K/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Good Hope Bay NTS map sheet number 96 K/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°17'47"N and approximate longitude 124°59'32"W';

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°20'30"N at approximate longitude 125°01'17"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°55'28"W;

thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°56'00"W at approximate latitude 66°21'11"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°22'02"N;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°21'58"N and approximate longitude 124°52'54"W;

thence due east to said point of intersection;

thence easterly along the south bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 66°22'00"N at approximate longitude 124°51'50"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres west of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate longitude 124°41'53"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence southerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°21'06"N and approximate longitude 124°41'55"W;

- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 124°34'00"W at approximate latitude 66°22'02"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°23'37"N;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°26'00"N at approximate longitude 124°36'03"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°25'00"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°27'10"N at approximate longitude 124°23'34"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°08'52"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°26'55"N and approximate longitude 124°08'42"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of Good Hope Bay in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°19'31"N and approximate longitude 124°08'40"W;

thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said bay and Smith Arm to the point of commencement; and containing 503.8 square kilometres (approximately 194.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Blondin Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Kenny Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tetso Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Mendo Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tatti Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Salatreil River NTS map sheet number 96 G/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Kekwinatui Lake NTS map sheet number 96 G/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Tuitatui Lake NTS map sheet number 96 G/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Crosswise Island NTS map sheet number 96 K/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 K/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of an unnamed stream with the south bank of Russel Bay in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake, at approximate latitude 65°27'46"N and approximate longitude 122°51'45"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°27'30"N at approximate longitude 122°52'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°05'15"W;

- thence portherly, westerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the northwest bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°27'10"N at approximate longitude 123°07'32"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°09'34"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°27'20"N and approximate longitude 123°10'38"W;
- thence northwesterly, southwesterly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°28'10"N at approximate longitude 123°14'04"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°14'42"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing northwesterly along the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°31'00"N at approximate longitude 123°18'37"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°22'02"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°31'22"N and approximate longitude 123°31'34"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°33'39"N and approximate longitude 123°46'35"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 123°50'00"W at approximate latitude 65°32'27"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°31'55"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said lake and continuing westerly and southerly along the north and west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°29'10"N at approximate longitude 123°50'09"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate longitude 123°51'31"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°28'50"N and approximate longitude 123°52'28"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°28'36"N and approximate longitude 123°52'07"W;

- thence southwesterly, easterly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°25'44"N and approximate longitude 123°47'48"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°23'38"N and approximate longitude 123°41'58"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 123°45'00"W at approximate latitude 65°22'39"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°21'18"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 65°21'13"N and approximate longitude 123°45'30"W;
- thence due west to the bank of said latter stream;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°20'52"N and approximate longitude 123°45'26"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°21'38"N and approximate longitude 123°48'06"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°21'24"N and approximate longitude 123°48'47"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake and continuing northerly and westerly along the bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°22'15"N and approximate longitude 123°51'38"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°21'40"N and approximate longitude 123°53'40"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake and continuing northerly along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°22'46"N and approximate longitude 123°54'34"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and continuing southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°23'05"N and approximate longitude 123°53'35"W;
- thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°23'54"N and approximate longitude 123°53'39"W;

- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°27'00"N at approximate longitude 123°56'48"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°57'22"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing westerly along the north bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with longitude 124°00'00"W at approximate latitude 65°27'09"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°28'24"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°27'30"N at approximate longitude 124°05'24"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°11'21"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°28'00"N at approximate longitude 124°11'48"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°21'11"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°31'15"N at approximate longitude 124°24'27"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°27'53"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°31'10"N and approximate longitude 124°30'57"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°31'47"N and approximate longitude 124°31'25"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°33'24"N and approximate longitude 124°30'23"W;
- thence due west to said intersection;
- thence westerly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with the east limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°33'20"N and approximate longitude 124°35'37"W;

- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°40'10"N and approximate longitude 124°41'34"W;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 124°45'00"W at approximate latitude 65°39'41"N;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 125°12'00"W with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°53'26"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°57'55"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°58'40"N and approximate longitude 125°09'31"W;
- thence southeasterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°58'49"N and approximate longitude 125°09'18"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°59'21"N and approximate longitude 125°08'56"W;
- thence due east to the east bank of said latter stream;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°00'00"N at approximate longitude 125°10'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°29'36"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Hare Indian River at approximate latitude 66°01'35"N and approximate longitude 125°28'45"W;
- thence due north to the north bank of said river;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°04'44"N and approximate longitude 125°33'32"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°05'10"N at approximate longitude 125°30'41"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°30'15"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 125°30'00"W at approximate latitude 66°05'19"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°07'35"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake and continuing northerly along the east bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°09'00"N at approximate longitude 125°27'42"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°12'11"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°08'59"N and approximate longitude 125°07'55"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of Smith Arm and continuing along the west bank of Bydand Bay and the west bank of Whitefish River to its intersection with latitude 65°49'30"N at approximate longitude 124°43'50"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of said river at approximate longitude 124°43'30"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river and continuing along the east bank of Bydand Bay to its intersection with latitude 66°00'00"N at approximate longitude 124°49'14"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Ford Bay in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate longitude 124°41'40"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southeasterly and easterly along the bank of said bay to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°59'25"N and approximate longitude 124°33'48"W;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°31'00"W at approximate latitude 65°53'10"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°43'38"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°20'00"W at approximate latitude 65°43'57"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°42'15"N;
- thence westerly, southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°41'39"N and approximate longitude 124°19'12"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°41'15"N at approximate longitude 124°19'08"W;

- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°56'16"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly along the west bank of an unnamed stream to the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°41'01"N and approximate longitude 123°55'15"W;
- thence due east to the east bank of said latter stream:
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°51'10"N at approximate longitude 123°46'30"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°30'25"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°51'00"N and approximate longitude 123°29'46"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and continuing southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°50'30"N at approximate longitude 123°28'51"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°28'24"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly along the south bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°50'26"N and approximate longitude 123°27'35"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with latitude 65°52'00"N at approximate longitude 123°24'13"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°20'27"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°52'02"N and approximate longitude 123°19'27"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°51'08"N and approximate longitude 123°17'20"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and continuing westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°50'30"N at approximate longitude 123°17'07"W;

- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°16'18"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the southeast bank of an unnamed stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 123°14'00"W at approximate latitude 65°50'58"N;

Sahtu agreement

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°50'10"N;
- thence westerly, southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly along the south bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°50'12"N and approximate longitude 123°04'25"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°48'19"N and approximate longitude 123°00'09"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 123°00'00"W at approximate latitude 65°48'11"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°34'54"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°32'54"N and approximate longitude 122°47'16"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of Keith Arm and continuing along the bank of Russel Bay to the point of commencement:

excluding therefrom parcels M24, M25 and M26 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096F10001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 3,375.8 square kilometres (approximately 1,303.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Yukon Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Great Bear River with longitude 124°15'00"W at approximate latitude 65°01'33"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Wolverine Creek at approximate latitude 65°01'50"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°02'43"N and approximate longitude 124°16'34"W;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the bank of said unnamed stream to its intersection with longitude 124°16'00"W at approximate latitude 65°03'14"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°05'50"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°51'41"W;

thence south, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°05'57"N and approximate longitude 123°51'03"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of Stick Creek at approximate latitude 65°05'56"N and approximate longitude 123°50'44"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 123°49'45"W at approximate latitude 65°04'27"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°01'53"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°01'27"N and approximate longitude 123°51'08"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 170.4 square kilometres (approximately 65.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Yukon Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 124°15'00"W with the south bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°01'18"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of the Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°00'57"N;
- thence westerly along the limit of said road to its intersection with the north limit of another road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres north of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°01'27"N and approximate longitude 124°40'01"W;
- thence westerly along the limit of said road to its intersection with the southeast boundary of Lot 1, Group 1109 as shown on Plan 56900 C.L.S.R., LTO 693, at approximate latitude 65°01'24"N and approximate longitude 124°40'26"W;
- thence on a bearing of 40°24'50" and an approximate distance of 815.70 metres to a C.L.S.'69 standard post marked 2L1 as shown on said plan;
- thence on said bearing and an approximate distance of 822.87 metres to a C.L.S.'69 standard post marked 1LI as shown on said plan;
- thence to a point on the production of said line on said bearing of 40°24'50" and a distance of 647.43 metres;
- thence to a point on a bearing of 310°24'50" and a distance of 335.28 metres;
- thence on a bearing of 220°24'50" and a distance of 647.43 metres to a C.L.S.'69 standard post marked 8LI as shown on said plan;
- thence on said bearing and an approximate distance of 822.87 metres to a C.L.S.'69 standard post marked 7LI as shown on said plan;
- thence on a bearing of 220°24'50" and a distance of 510.90 metres to a point on the northwest boundary of said lot as shown on said plan;
- thence to a point on a bearing of 310°24'50" and a distance of 304.80 metres to a point;

thence on a bearing of 220°24'50" and an approximate distance of 762 metres to a point situated on the north limit of an unnamed road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres north of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°01'25"N and approximate longitude 124°41'29"W;

thence westerly along the limit of said road to its intersection with the west limit of a cleared area at approximate latitude 65°01'26"N and approximate longitude 124°41'58"W;

thence on a bearing of 310°24'50" to the southeast bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°01'35"N and approximate longitude 124°42'29"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

said bearings being in derived from Plan 56900 C.L.S.R., LTO 693;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserve 096F02002 and 096F02006 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 20.7 square kilometres (approximately 8.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Yukon Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 124°15'00"W with the southwest limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°00'55"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°58'50"N;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and continuing southerly along the bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°58'09"N and approximate longitude 124°13'33"W;
- thence southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of St Charles Creek at approximate latitude 64°55'50"N and approximate longitude 124°11'09"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with latitude 64°55'00"N at approximate longitude 124°46'05"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate longitude 124°55'47"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence northeasterly and easterly along the limit of said road to the point of commencement;

and containing 256.4 square kilometres (approximately 99.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Great Bear River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°00'35"N and approximate longitude 124°45'00"W; and containing 0.6 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of Great Bear River with longitude 124°44'15"W at approximate latitude 65°00'25"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to a point on the bank being situated on a bearing of 310°24'50" from the intersection of the north bank of an unnamed stream with the centre line of a cut line at approximate latitude 65°01'12"N and approximate longitude 124°42'30"W, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°01'20"N and approximate longitude 124°42'58"W;

thence on a bearing of 130°24'50" and an approximate distance of 450 metres to said intersection;

thence on a bearing of 40°24'50" and an approximate distance of 520 metres to the intersection of the southeast limit of an unnamed road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southeast of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°01'24"N and approximate longitude 124°42'06"W;;

thence easterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with the northwest limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°01'23"N and approximate longitude 124°40'10"W;

thence southwesterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with longitude 124°43'45"W at approximate latitude 64°59'45"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°00'15"N;

thence northwesterly in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

said bearings being derived from Plan 56900 C.L.S.R., LTO 693;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserve 096F02002 and 096F02006 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to the easement as set out in Schedule XIX, Appendix E;

and containing 4.7 square kilometres (approximately 1.8 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to include a building owned by the Fort Franklin Development Corporation, said building being situated near the intersection of two cut lines at approximate latitude 65°01'14"N and approximate longitude 124°42'46"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 O/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 O/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Horton Lake with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°26'00"N and approximate longitude 122°38'10"W;
- thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°25'30"N at approximate longitude 122°40'10"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°50'14"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 122°49'30"W at approximate latitude 67°26'55"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°27'40"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly, northerly and northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°29'33"N and approximate longitude 122°52'58"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 67°31'00"N at approximate longitude 122°51'57"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°40'55"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°30'40"N at approximate longitude 122°37'30"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 122°37'20"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°30'38"N and approximate longitude 122°37'08"W;
- thence northeasterly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 122°33'00"W at approximate latitude 67°31'50"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°31'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with the west bank of Horton Lake at approximate latitude 67°30'52"N and approximate longitude 122°30'47"W;

thence southerly, westerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to the point of commencement; and containing 91.4 square kilometres (approximately 35.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 O/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Horton Lake with longitude 122°26'00"W at approximate latitude 67°32'20"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°33'28"N;

thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°33'50"N and approximate longitude 122°25'04"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of Horton Lake at approximate latitude 67°32'17"N and approximate longitude 122°16'18"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said lake to the point of commencement;

and containing 10.4 square kilometres (approximately 4.0 square miles).

Appendix E to the

Sahtu agreement

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ikanyo Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Kröger Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 J/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Katseyedie River NTS map sheet number 96 J/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°26'00"N and approximate longitude 123°28'16"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 123°27'00"W at approximate latitude 66°33'18"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centreline of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°33'26"N;
- thence easterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°33'33"N and approximate longitude 122°58'34"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°32'43"N and approximate longitude 122°58'56"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°32'21"N and approximate longitude 122°58'06"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°32'15"N at approximate longitude 122°57'34"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°56'11"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°32'17"N and approximate longitude 122°56'03"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°32'16"N and approximate longitude 122°55'46"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 122°55'30"W at approximate latitude 66°32'21"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°31'53"N;

thence southerly and westerly along the bank of Smith Arm to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096J11001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 245.8 square kilometres (approximately 94.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Kröger Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Kröger Island at approximate latitude 66°28'00"N and approximate longitude 122°52'00"W;

and containing 6.0 square kilometres (approximately 2.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Glacier Ice Creek NTS map sheet number 96 I/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed map sheet NTS map sheet number 96 I/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the McGill Bay NTS map sheet number 96 J/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed map sheet NTS map sheet number 96 J/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake with the east bank of an unnamed steam at approximate latitude 66°32'17"N and approximate longitude 122°46'38"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°33'32"N and approximate longitude 122°45'35"W;

thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°46'55"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres south of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 66°35'35"N and approximate longitude 122°47'00"W;

thence easterly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°35'23"N at approximate longitude 122°39'33"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°38'45"N and approximate longitude 122°31'20"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of Omstead Creek at approximate longitude 122°29'09"W;

southeasterly along the bank of said creek to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said creek with the east bank of the most easterly channel of an unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°38'30"N and approximate longitude 122°28'12"W;

thence north in a straight line to said point of intersection;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°39'20"N at approximate longitude 122°17'34"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°12'27"W;

thence southerly, easterly, and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°42'30"N at approximate longitude 122°01'13"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 122°00'38"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°42'24"N and approximate longitude 122°00'12"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of Glacier Ice Creek at approximate latitude 66°42'11"N and approximate longitude 121°57'31"W;

thence due east to the east bank of said creek;

thence northerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°43'16"N and approximate longitude 121°57'50"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°43'20"N at approximate longitude 121°57'47"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 121°56'45"W;

thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°43'26"N and approximate longitude 121°55'52"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°50'00"W at approximate latitude 66°42'36"N:

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°43'44"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 121°51'15"W at approximate latitude 66°45'45"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°47'48"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes and continuing along the southwest bank of the Big Spruce River to its intersection with latitude 66°48'40"N at approximate longitude 121°25'00"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°23'49"W;

thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°48'27"N and approximate longitude 121°18'20"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake to the point of commencement;

and containing 597.8 square kilometres (approximately 230.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Prospect Island NTS map sheet number 86 L/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Ritch Island NTS map sheet number 86 L/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 86 L/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Sulky Lake NTS map sheet number 86 M/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 86 M/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 P/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 P/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with the north bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°51'28"N and approximate longitude 120°54'44"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 120°57'00"W at approximate latitude 66°53'52"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'27"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°59'00"N at approximate longitude 120°58'29"N;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Bloody River at approximate longitude 120°36'27"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly and northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 67°06'00"N at approximate longitude 120°43'17"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 120°24'14"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

- thence northerly, easterly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 67°06'00"N at approximate longitude 120°20'31"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 119°40'37"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southwesterly, southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°06'11"N and approximate longitude 119°35'34"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 119°24'00"W at approximate latitude 67°04'42"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°02'45"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°02'53"N and approximate longitude 119°21'32"W;
- thence easterly, southwesterly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°02'50"N and approximate longitude 119°20'15"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 119°16'00"W at approximate latitude 67°02'36"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°59'36"N;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'40"N and approximate longitude 119°15'34"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the west and southeast banks of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°58'18"N and approximate longitude 119°14'20"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 119°06'00"N at approximate latitude 66°58'22"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°56'40"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°56'14"N and approximate longitude 119°07'18"W;
- thence due south to the south bank of said unnamed stream;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 118°59'00"W at approximate latitude 66°56'45"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°55'57"N;

thence easterly, southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of the Dease River at approximate latitude 66°54'15"N and approximate longitude 118°56'52"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said river and the north bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake to the point of commencement;

and containing 1091.9 square kilometres (approximately 421.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/7 & 96 I/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 I/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°31'08"N and approximate longitude 120°20'04"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°30'52"N and approximate longitude 120°17'49"W;

thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 66°30'45"N at approximate longitude 120°17'02"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 120°10'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°25'50"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 66°25'30"N at approximate longitude 120°13'05"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 120°26'58"W;

thence northeasterly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southeast bank of Dease Arm at approximate latitude 66°25'48"N and approximate longitude 120°29'18"W;

thence northerly along the bank of Dease Arm to the point of commencement;

and containing 98.2 square kilometres (approximately 37.9 square miles).

Appendix E to the

Sahtu agreement

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ikanyo Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Ikanyo Island at approximate latitude 66°17'00"N and approximate longitude 123°17'30"W;

and containing 8.8 square kilometres (approximately 3.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Kröger Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Ekka Island NTS map sheet number 96 J/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Ekka Island at approximate latitude 66°19'00"N and at approximate longitude 122°26'30"W;

and containing 40.9 square kilometres (approximately 15.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tuitatui Lake NTS map sheet number 96 G/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Kokeragi Point NTS map sheet number 96 G/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 J/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Goodfellow Point NTS map sheet number 96 J/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°09'26"N and approximate longitude 123°24'48"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 123°24'35"W at approximate latitude 66°08'04"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°07'28"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°07'28"N and approximate longitude 123°24'42"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 123°22'50"W at approximate latitude 66°05'41"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°03'02"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly, southerly and westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°03'08"N and approximate longitude 123°24'35"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 123°24'45"W at approximate latitude 66°03'10"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°59'20"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°59'17"N and approximate longitude 123°24'39"W;

- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°58'40"N and approximate longitude 123°20'29"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with latitude 65°53'45"N at approximate longitude 123°11'19"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°36'43"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said line;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of Deerpass Bay in Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°55'03"N and approximate longitude 122°34'00"W;
- thence northerly, westerly and easterly along the bank of Deerpass Bay to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°59'45"N and approximate longitude 122°27'38"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°00'00"N at approximate longitude 122°28'33"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°50'45"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 122°46'00"W at approximate latitude 66°03'25"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°05'45"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Mackintosh Bay in Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 66°08'18"N and approximate longitude 123°00'10"W;
- thence southerly, westerly and northerly along the bank of Mackintosh Bay and continuing along the south bank of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake to the point of commencement;

and containing 735.0 square kilometres (approximately 283.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being one of the George Islands in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake, more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

The most northerly island of the George Islands at approximate latitude 65°32'40"N and approximate longitude 121°54'15"W;

and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being one of the George Islands in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake, more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

The most southerly island of the George Islands at approximate latitude 65°31'57"N and approximate longitude 121°53'12"W;

and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°30'20"N and approximate longitude 121°54'45"W; and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

# Sahtu agreement

#### PARCEL 67

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Jupiter Bay NTS map sheet number 96 G/8 & 96 H/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°29'36"N and approximate longitude 121°54'57"W;

and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed stream with the west bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°22'40"N and approximate longitude 122°45'57"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream and the southwesterly bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°22'35"N at approximate longitude 122°51'22"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°52'00"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the southwest bank of said stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°22'32"N and approximate longitude 122°51'56"W;

thence due west to said point of intersection;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°23'00"N at approximate longitude 122°59'39"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 123°00'00"W;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°19'20"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate longitude 122°45'38"W;

thence northerly along the bank of Keith Arm to the point of commencement;

and containing 68.1 square kilometres (approximately 26.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Fort Franklin NTS map sheet number 96 G/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the intersection of the northwest bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake with latitude 65°15'00"N at approximate longitude 122°55'14"W;

thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°17'00"N with longitude 123°00'00"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°26'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:

thence southeasterly, southwesterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°16'49"N and approximate longitude 123°26'22"W;

thence westerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east limit of a trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 65°16'43"N and approximate longitude 123°26'45"W;

thence southerly along the limit of said trail to its intersection with latitude 65°14'30"N at approximate longitude 123°27'53"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 123°20'30"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°13'12"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°11'46"N and approximate longitude 123°19'52"W;

thence easterly and northeasterly along the bank of Keith Arm to the point of commencement;

and containing 166.5 square kilometres (approximately 64.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 123°33'30"W with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°09'28"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°10'06"N;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°10'42"N and approximate longitude 123°31'52"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 123°31'30"W at approximate latitude 65°10'35"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°09'28"N;
- thence westerly, southerly and northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the point of commencement;

and containing 3.6 square kilometres (approximately 1.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Great Bear River with the east bank of Rosalie Creek at approximate latitude 65°01'17"N and approximate longitude 123°50'42"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the north limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres north of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°01'08"N and approximate longitude 123°50'32"W;

thence easterly and northeasterly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with latitude 65°02'10" at approximate longitude 123°43'18"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of Great Bear River at approximate longitude 123°43'40"W;

thence westerly and southwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

# Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

#### PARCEL 72

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of the Great Bear River with latitude 65°03'00"N at approximate longitude 123°42'51"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate longitude 123°41'42"W;

thence northeasterly and northerly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with latitude 65°06'45"N at approximate longitude 123°36'30"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°36'32"W;

thence southwesterly and westerly along the bank of said unnamed lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°06'43"N and approximate longitude 123°36'44"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of the Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°06'42"N and approximate longitude 123°37'06"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 7.0 square kilometres (approximately 2.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fort Franklin map sheet number 96 G/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Great Bear River with longitude 123°35'00"W at approximate latitude 65°07'19"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres north of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°07'17"N;

thence easterly and northerly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with the southwest bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°08'07"N and approximate longitude 123°29'15"W;

thence westerly along the bank of Keith Arm, and continuing along the south bank of Great Bear River to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096G04001 and 096G04006 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 B/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Fort Franklin NTS map sheet number 96 G/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Rosalie Creek with latitude 64°57'30"N at approximate longitude 123°50'27"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the south limit of the Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres south of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°01'07"N at approximate longitude 123°50'32"W;
- thence easterly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with latitude 65°02'10"N at approximate longitude 123°43'13"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 123°40'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°03'00"N;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate longitude 123°41'40"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with latitude 65°06'15"N at approximate longitude 123°36'33"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 123°35'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres south of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°07'17"N;
- thence easterly along the limit of said winter road to its intersection with the southwest bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°08'07"N and approximate longitude 123°29'15"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of Keith Arm to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°06'34"N and approximate longitude 123°24'38"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 123°25'30"W at approximate latitude 65°05'00"N;

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed steam at approximate latitude 65°01'38"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°00'00"N at approximate longitude 123°35'26"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Porcupine River at approximate longitude 123°40'00"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°57'30"N at approximate longitude 123°39'07"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

and containing 201.5 square kilometres (approximately 77.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Manitou Island NTS map sheet number 96 G/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; Manitou Island situated at approximate latitude 65°01'45"N and approximate longitude 122°17'35"W; and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mosquito Berry Hill NTS map sheet number 96 B/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Manitou Island NTS map sheet number 96 G/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 H/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°55'00"N with longitude 122°21'00"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°00'00"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°20'45"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°'00'22"N and approximate longitude 122°20'42"W;

thence easterly along the bank of Keith Arm to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°00'22"N and approximate longitude 121°48'02"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°00'00"N at approximate longitude 121°47'09"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°29'16"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and the east bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 121°29'30"W at approximate latitude 65°00'18"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°03'51"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said longitude;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°03'50"N and approximate longitude 121°27'57"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°03'44"N and approximate longitude 121°27'02"W;
- thence due east to the northeast bank of said stream;
- thence northerly along the east bank of said stream and the east bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°04'00"N at approximate longitude 121°27"13"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°14'40"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°15'00"W at approximate latitude 65°03'42"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°02'47"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°13'00"W at approximate latitude 65°02'57"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°01'00"N;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°07'05"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of McVicar Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°01'16"N and approximate longitude 120°58'54"W;
- thence westerly, southerly and easterly along the bank of McVicar Arm to its intersection with the north bank of Johnny Hoe River at longitude 121°23'10"W and approximate latitude 64°48'13"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of said river at approximate latitude 64°48'02"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said river and continuing northeasterly along the south bank of McVicar Arm to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°58'01"N and approximate longitude 120°41'01"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 120°38'30"W at approximate latitude 64°57'05"N;

- Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 64°55'42"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake and the west bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°55'35"N and approximate longitude 120°38'26"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 120°39'00"W at approximate latitude 64°55'34"N;
- thence southwesterly and in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 121°07'30"W with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°42'29"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°19'30"W at approximate latitude 64°44'38"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°36'02"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°19'45"W at approximate latitude 64°36'05"N;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 121°41'00"W with the north bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes at approximate latitude 64°27'54"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of Johnny Hoe River at approximate latitude 64°28'10"N and approximate longitude 121°49'53"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 64°28'24"N and approximate longitude 121°53'02"W;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 64°28'02"N and approximate longitude 121°57'26"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres east of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 64°28'43"N and approximate longitude 121°58'21"W;
- thence northerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°38'30"N and approximate longitude 121°58'22"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by the said limit;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 121°48'15"W at approximate latitude 64°39'25"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°53'30"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°53'49"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°55'00"N at approximate longitude 121°59'09"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096A12001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 1967.1 square kilometres (approximately 759.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McVicar Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°57'39"W and approximate longitude 121°16'40"N; and containing 0.5 square kilometres (approximately 0.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McVicar Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°53'35"N and approximate longitude 121°06'12"W; and containing 1.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ritch Island NTS map sheet number 86 L/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Ritch Island at approximate latitude 66°52'00"N and approximate longitude 119°18'40"W;

and containing 72.3 square kilometres (approximately 27.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ritch Island NTS map sheet number 86 L/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 86 L/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°47'46"N and approximate longitude 119°19'53"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and the north bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 66°47'40"N at approximate longitude 119°15'53"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 119°07'13"W;
- thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due north from the intersection of the southwest bank of said stream with the east bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°48'22"N and approximate longitude 119°03'11"W;
- thence south to said point of intersection;
- thence southeasterly along the east bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°48'10"N at approximate longitude 119°03'00"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 118°52'08"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said steam to its intersection with longitude 118°54'00"W at approximate latitude 66°51'18"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°52'58"N;
- thence easterly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream and the northwest bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 118°48'30"W at approximate latitude 66°53'51"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°54'52"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Dease River at approximate latitude 66°55'34"N and approximate longitude 118°49'42"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said river and continuing easterly, southerly and westerly along the east bank of Dease Arm to the point of commencement;
- and containing 138.3 square kilometres (approximately 53.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Storm Lake NTS map sheet number 86 K/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the McLaren Lake NTS map sheet number 86 K/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Harrison River NTS map sheet number 86 K/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Bunn Creek NTS map sheet number 86 K/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 86 K/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 86 K/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Hornby Bay of Great Bear Lake with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°37'13"N and approximate longitude 117°52'56"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°40'55"N at approximate longitude 117°54'27"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 117°54'57"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing northeasterly along the bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 117°54'25"W at approximate latitude 66°41'29"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°42'53"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 66°44'00"N at approximate longitude 117°52'15"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of Bunn Creek at approximate longitude 117°34'25"W;
- thence northeasterly and easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°48'05"N at approximate longitude 117°13'02"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 117°12'28"W;

- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 117°04'00"W at approximate latitude 66°49'30"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°44'16"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°44'40"N at approximate longitude 117°02'49"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 117°02'01"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 117°00'00"W at approximate latitude 66°44'34"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Harrison River at approximate latitude 66°42'45"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°42'49"N and approximate longitude 116°57'51"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 116°53'00"W at approximate latitude 66°42'29"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°39'41"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 116°52'30"W at approximate latitude 66°39'08"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°38'48"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes, to its intersection with the north bank of McLaren Lake at approximate latitude 66°37'47"N and approximate longitude 116°51'54"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed river at approximate latitude 66°35'41"N and approximate longitude 116°57'36"W;
- thence southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said river and continuing along the north and west bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 117°03'00"W at approximate latitude 66°33'52"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Sloan River at approximate latitude 66°33'23"N;

- thence easterly along the bank of said river and continuing southerly and easterly along the west bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°32'25"N and approximate longitude 116°59'05"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°31'30"N at approximate longitude 117°01'11"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 117°02'34"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake and continuing southwesterly along the north and west banks of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 117°05'00"W at approximate latitude 66°28'13"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 66°27'57"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 66°26'30"N at approximate longitude 117°08'26"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 117°10'11"W;
- thence northwesterly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to a point due north of the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 66°22'40" and approximate longitude 117°20'58"W;
- thence due south to said point of intersection;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 117°21'00"W at approximate latitude 66°22'07"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°18'47"N;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed bay in McTavish Arm at approximate latitude 66°16'42"N and approximate longitude 117°30'36"W;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said bay, MacAlpine Channel, Domex Bay, Hunter Bay, Norrie Bay, Western Channel and Hornby Bay to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 086K06001, 086K11001 and 086K12002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 1570.8 square kilometres (approximately 606.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Western Channel, in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Achook Island at approximate latitude 66°22'00"N and approximate longitude 117°51'00"W;

and containing 21.0 square kilometres (approximately 8.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island between the Western Channel and MacAlpine Channel, in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Boadway Island at approximate latitude 66°23'00"N and approximate longitude 117°40'00"W;

and containing 11.1 square kilometres (approximately 4.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in MacAlpine Channel, in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Hogarth Island and Cornwall Island being one island at approximate latitude 66°19'00"N and approximate longitude 117°48'00"W;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 086K05001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 52.8 square kilometres (approximately 20.4 square miles).

- 143 -

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

## PARCEL 85

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°15'30"N and approximate longitude 117°58'30"W;

and containing 1.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°15'50"N and approximate longitude 117°55'15"W; and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Vance Peninsula NTS map sheet number 86 K/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Workman Island at approximate latitude 66°14'00"N and approximate longitude 117°55'30"W;

and containing 21.0 square kilometres (approximately 8.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Vance Peninsula NTS map sheet number 86 K/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the MacAlpine Channel NTS map sheet number 86 K/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Stevens Island at approximate latitude 66°15'00"N and approximate longitude 117°46'00"W;

and containing 17.1 square kilometres (approximately 6.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Lindsley Bay, in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Vance Peninsula NTS map sheet number 86 K/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Mackenzie Island at approximate latitude 66°08'00"N and approximate longitude 117°47'00"W;

and containing 7.5 square kilometres (approximately 2.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Echo Bay, in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Echo Bay NTS map sheet number 86 L/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Mystery Island at approximate latitude 66°02'55"N and approximate longitude 118°01'55"W; and containing 1.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.5 square miles).

- 149 -

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land being a portion of Richardson Island in McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rainy Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Charlton Bay NTS map sheet number 86 E/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake with latitude 65°48'40"N at approximate longitude 118°21'37"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 118°16'30"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°47'34"N;

thence northwesterly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°46'42"N and approximate longitude 118°15'41"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of Conjuror Bay at approximate latitude 65°45'29"N and approximate longitude 118°12'39"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said bay to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°43'05"N and approximate longitude 118°17'58"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°43'30"N at approximate longitude 118°21'03"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 118°23'30"W;

thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 118°23'45"W at approximate latitude 65°43'43"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°44'26"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southeast bank of McTavish Arm at approximate latitude 65°45'08"N and approximate longitude 118°26'23"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of McTavish Arm to the point of commencement;

and containing 68.4 square kilometres (approximately 26.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fenwick Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Yanik Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Fishtrap Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Rainy Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Sawmill Bay NTS map sheet number 86 E/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Garland Lake NTS map sheet number 86 E/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Grouard Lake NTS map sheet number 86 F/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the White Eagle Falls NTS map sheet number 86 F/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 118°58'20"W with the south bank of Garland Lake at approximate latitude 65°46'03"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the south bank of an unnamed stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of McTavish Arm of Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°46'34"N and approximate longitude 118°53'08"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of McTavish Arm, Sawmill Bay, Gunbarrel Inlet, Hloo Channel, Tla Bay and Conjuror Bay to its intersection with longitude 118°13'00"W at approximate latitude 65°39'27"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°38'48"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 118°14'40"W at approximate latitude 65°38'44"N;
- thence southerly in a straight line to the point of intersection of the southwest bank of an unnamed stream with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°38'37"N and approximate longitude 118°14'53"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said lake, and continuing along the stream and the Camsell River to its intersection with longitude 118°11'00"W at approximate latitude 65°37'13"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°33'40"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake and an unnamed steam to its intersection with latitude 65°33'20"N at approximate longitude 118°11'42"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 117°57'23"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southwesterly, northeasterly, northerly and westerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the southeast bank of an unnamed stream and the south and north bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 117°55'15"W at approximate latitude 65°34'06"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°36'42"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of the Camsell River at approximate latitude 65°36'43"N and approximate longitude 117°55'24"W;
- thence northerly, southeasterly and southwesterly along the bank of Camsell River, Balachey Lake, Clut Lake and Grouard Lake to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°26'34"N at approximate longitude 117°57'27"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°26'30"N at approximate longitude 117°57'49"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 119°00'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°28'30"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 119°00'00"W at approximate latitude 65°29'39"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of a road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres south of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°43'29"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with the southwest limit of Caywood Airfield (P.C. 1965-443) at approximate latitude 65°43'27"N and approximate longitude 118°58'18"W;
- thence southeasterly, northeasterly, northwesterly and southwesterly along the limits of said airfield to the intersection of the northwest limit with longitude 118°58'20"W at approximate latitude 65°43'54"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 086E10002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Order In Council P.C. 1965-443 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 1211.3 square kilometres (approximately 467.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°40'00"N with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°02'54"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°02'30"W at approximate latitude 64°38'06"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of the said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°37'49"N;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°00'00"W at approximate latitude 64°36'53"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°34'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°12'39"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°12'00"W at approximate latitude 64°35'06"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of Big Smith Creek at approximate latitude 64°38'46"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with latitude 64°40'00"N at approximate longitude 124°15'00"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

excluding therefrom parcel M28 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 69.4 square kilometres (approximately 26.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Hanna River NTS map sheet number 96 E/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast bank of Mackenzie River and the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°33'30"N and approximate longitude 127°48'50"W;
- thence northeasterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°34'30"N at approximate longitude 127°46'19"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 127°45'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°34'50"N;
- thence easterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake, connecting unnamed stream and another unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°35'00"N at approximate longitude 127°44'26"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 127°42'25"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of the said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°24'46"N and approximate longitude 127°20'54"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°23'16"N and approximate longitude 127°23'18"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096E12004, 096E12005, 096E12008, 096E12010 and 096E12011 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096E12007 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife:

subject to licence 85E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E; and containing 57.5 square kilometres (approximately 22.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Moon Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Hanna River NTS map sheet number 96 E/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 65°40'00"N at approximate longitude 127°36'45"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°33'34"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of Moon Lake at approximate latitude 65°39'03"N and approximate longitude 127°32'24"W;
- thence southeasterly, northwesterly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°36'59"N and approximate longitude 127°22'33"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°36'45"N at approximate longitude 127°21'20"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Donnelly River at approximate longitude 127°19'48"W;
- thence southeasterly and easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 65°33'45"N at approximate longitude 127°15'19"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°09'40"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the north bank of Oscar Lake at approximate latitude 65°29'55"N and approximate longitude 127°07'24"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 127°05'05"W at approximate latitude 65°27'43"N;

- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of said lake at approximate latitude 65°27'48"N;
- thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°28'39"N and approximate longitude 127°02'04"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°28'30"N at approximate longitude 127°01'41"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line, with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate longitude 126°59'15"W, said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit, to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°25'33"N and approximate longitude 127°01'21"W, said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°26'08"N and approximate longitude 127°02'30"W, said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°26'22"N and approximate longitude 127°12'19"W, said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°27'30"N and approximate longitude 127°14'03"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°15'00"W at approximate latitude 65°27'35"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°26'00"N;
- thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°22'00"N with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°59'40"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°21'38"N and approximate longitude 126°59'57"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°20'44"N and approximate longitude 127°02'27"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northwest limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°20'27"N and approximate longitude 127°01'37"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;

thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit, to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°19'22"N and approximate longitude 127°02'41"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°37'28"N and approximate longitude 127°47'40"W;

thence northeasterly in a straight line to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 532.5 square kilometres (approximately 205.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Hanna River NTS map sheet number 96 E/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Perry Island at approximate latitude 65°28'56"N and approximate longitude 127°42'31"W;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096E12006 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 15.8 square kilometres (approximately 6.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; Judith Island at approximate latitude 65°27'00"N and approximate longitude 127°32'20"W; and containing 5.9 square kilometres (approximately 2.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Ogilvie Island at approximate latitude 65°25'16"N and approximate longitude 127°28'22"W;

and containing 4.1 square kilometres (approximately 1.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Dillon Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Turton Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with the south bank of Turton Lake at approximate latitude 65°45'13"N and approximate longitude 126°49'51"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°45'08"N and approximate longitude 126°48'11"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream, and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°46'30"W at approximate latitude 65°44'45"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 65°41'45"N;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°52'00"W at approximate latitude 65°41'03"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°44'54"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°44'43"N and approximate longitude 126°51'28"W;

thence due east to the southeast bank of latter said stream;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096E10001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 27.7 square kilometres (approximately 10.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Kelly Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Medzih Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Dillon Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Brackett Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Yakeleya Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Baton Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Bernard Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tetso Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Neyele Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Menacho Creek NTS map sheet number 96 F/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of an unnamed stream with the north bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°01'45"N and approximate longitude 124°30'05"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°57'55"N and approximate longitude 125°27'26"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 125°30'00"W at approximate latitude 64°58'13"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°00'21"N;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°00'20"N at approximate longitude 125°33'17"W;

- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°33'40"W;
- thence northwesterly and westerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°00'22"N and approximate longitude 125°34'06"W;
- thence westerly and northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°49'00"W at approximate latitude 65°07'03"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°08'13"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°51'30"W at approximate latitude 65°09'21"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°12'03"N;
- thence westerly and northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°14'00"N at approximate longitude 125°54'17"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°57'53"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°15'30"N at approximate longitude 125°58'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°59'48"W;
- thence southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed intermittent stream at approximate latitude 65°15'09"N and approximate longitude 126°02'40"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°15'30"N at approximate longitude 126°03'25"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed intermittent stream at approximate longitude 126°06'17"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°16'03"N and approximate longitude 126°06'35"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°16'30"N at approximate longitude 126°06'08"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°10'47"W;
- thence northeasterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°18'50"N and approximate longitude 126°08'28"W;

- thence due north to the north bank of said stream;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°11'30"W at approximate latitude 65°18'58"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°21'21"N;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Kelly Lake at approximate latitude 65°22'20"N and approximate longitude 126°11'42"W;
- thence southeasterly, northeasterly, northwesterly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°30'50"N and approximate longitude 126°27'32"W;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said stream and continuing westerly and southerly along the north bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°30'00"N at approximate longitude 126°29'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°31'28"W;
- thence northwesterly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°30'04"N and approximate longitude 126°32'05"W;
- thence due west to the west bank of said latter stream:
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°30'00"N at approximate longitude 126°32'10"W;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°37'45"N with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°48'10"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of Dillon Creek at approximate latitude 65°37'53"N and approximate longitude 126°47'59"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with latitude 65°37'45"N at approximate longitude 126°45'04"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°27'56"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°41'45"N and approximate longitude 126°24'34"W;
- thence northeasterly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°10'00"W at approximate latitude 65°40'04"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°35'24"N;

- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°30'38"N and approximate longitude 126°07'37"W;
- thence due east to said point of intersection;
- thence northeasterly and easterly along the south bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°32'30"N at approximate longitude 126°00'44"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°50'40"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said stream with the east bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°21'57"N and approximate longitude 125°39'03"W;
- thence due north to said point of intersection;
- thence northerly along the east bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°22'30"N at approximate longitude 125°39'27"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°26'00"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said steam to its intersection with latitude 65°26'00"N at approximate longitude 125°24'56"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 125°36'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°30'51"N;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°37'15"N at approximate longitude 125°41'48"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°41'03"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 125°39'15"W at approximate latitude 65°37'58"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°38'28"N;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said lake and continuing easterly along the south bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the south bank of Menacho Creek at approximate latitude 65°39'01"N and approximate longitude 125°36'37"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°39'03"N and approximate longitude 125°36'24"W;

- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 65°39'00"N at approximate longitude 125°35'20"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°27'38"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°39'50"N and approximate longitude 125°25'46"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the north limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°23'25"N and approximate longitude 124°43'41"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit;
- thence westerly and southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 124°58'10"W at approximate latitude 65°23'06"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°20'23"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the northeast bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'31"N and approximate longitude 124°57'57"W;
- thence due west to the southwest bank of said latter stream;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 65°09'53"N and approximate longitude 124°48'08"W;
- thence due east to the said point of intersection;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and continuing along the southwest bank of an unnamed lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°09'29"N and approximate longitude 124°46'37"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°44'30"W at approximate latitude 65°09'18"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°07'55"N;
- thence easterly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°06'00"N at approximate longitude 124°41'42"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°30'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°01'55"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcels M32 and M33 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096E08002, 096F02007 and 096F03001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 3657.1 square kilometres (approximately 1412.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Kelly Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Kelly Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°28'25"N and approximate longitude 126°20'30"W; and containing 0.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.05 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Kelly Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Loche Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°18'47"N and approximate longitude 125°55'40"W;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096F05001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 0.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.04 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°12'43"N and approximate longitude 126°37'22"W; and containing 2.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

Ten Mile Island at approximate latitude 65°11'14"N and approximate longitude 126°32'03"W;

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

and containing 9.6 square kilometres (approximately 3.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Canol NTS map sheet number 96 E/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of an unnamed stream with the southwest bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°14'20"N and approximate longitude 126°54'45"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of the said river to its intersection with the northwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°06'43"N and approximate longitude 126°19'42"W and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°01'04"N and approximate longitude 126°27'27"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to a point situated due north from the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°01'27"N and approximate longitude 126°28'42"W;
- thence due south to said point of intersection;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream, and continuing northwesterly along the north bank of an unnamed lake and stream to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°00'55"N and approximate longitude 126°31'02"W and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said seismic line, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said limit, to its intersection with the southeast limit of another seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°07'52"N and approximate longitude 127°03'22"W and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°09'55"N and approximate longitude 127°01'20"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°10'40"N and approximate longitude 127°00'02"W;

thence easterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with longitude 127°00'00"W at approximate latitude 65°10'45"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°11'36"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096E02003 and 096E02004 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserve #528T, #529T and #530T on file with Municipal and Community Affairs, GNWT in Yellowknife;

and containing 459.7 square kilometres (approximately 177.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east boundary of the Village of Norman Wells as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-049-90, with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°15'29"N and approximate longitude 126°39'03"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with longitude 126°14'00"W at approximate latitude 65°07'58"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°06'49"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northeast bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°06'42"N and approximate longitude 126°14'01"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east boundary of the Village of Norman Wells as defined in said Ministerial Order R-049-90, at approximate latitude 65°14'55"N and approximate longitude 126°39'38"W;

thence northeasterly, northwesterly, northeasterly and southeasterly along the said boundary to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096E01002, 096E02006 and 096E02009 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 42.7 square kilometres (approximately 16.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said winter road, with the east boundary of the Village of Norman Wells as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-049-90, at approximate latitude 65°15'29"N and approximate longitude 126°39'03"W;
- thence north along said boundary to its intersection with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 65°15'33"N and approximate longitude 126°38'59"W;
- thence southeasterly along the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R, LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, to its intersection with longitude 126°14'00"W at approximate latitude 65°08'45"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said winter road at approximate latitude 65°07'58"N;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 18.1 square kilometres (approximately 7.0 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude the lands described on Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 and Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972 and the lands lying between the lots shown on said plans.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Kelly Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, with the east boundary of the Village of Norman Wells as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-049-90, at approximate longitude 126°38'38"W and approximate latitude 65°15'33"N;
- thence northerly and easterly along said boundary to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°16'08"N and approximate longitude 126°37'48"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°16'10"N and approximate longitude 126°37'06"W;
- thence southeasterly, northeasterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 65°16'00"N at approximate longitude 126°36'19"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of Bandy Lake at approximate longitude 126°30'11"W;
- thence southeasterly, northeasterly and northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°15'50"N and approximate longitude 126°28'27"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°16'00"N at approximate longitude 126°28'04"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Canyon Creek at approximate longitude 126°26'53"W;
- thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of the west bank of an unnamed stream with the north bank of Prohibition Creek at approximate latitude 65°11'16"N and approximate longitude 126°13'08"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 126°14'00"W at approximate latitude 65°11'05"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 65°08'45"N;

thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096E02008 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 82.4 square kilometres (approximately 31.8 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is means to exclude the lands described on Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 and Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972 and the lands lying between the lots shown on said plans.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being part of Halfway Islands in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

The most northerly island at approximate latitude 65°01'42"N and approximate longitude 126°10'35"W; and containing 3.4 square kilometres (approximately 1.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being part of Halfway Islands in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

The middle island at approximate latitude 64°59'55"N and approximate longitude 126°08'28"W; and containing 6.5 square kilometres (approximately 2.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being part of Halfway Islands in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

The most southerly island at approximate latitude 64°59'25"N and approximate longitude 126°06'15"W; and containing 1.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Norman NTS map sheet number 96 C/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Yakeleya Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the west limit of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said road, with the north bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°54'10"N and approximate longitude 125°39'11"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 126°03'00"W at approximate latitude 64°57'37"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres northeast of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°58'12"N;
- thence westerly and northerly along the limit of said road to its intersection with longitude 126°03'15"W at approximate latitude 64°59'06"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest limit of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 65°03'33"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said road to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096C13002, 096C13018 and 096C13019 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve #107T on file with Municipal and Community Affairs, GNWT in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as lease #6180T on file with Municipal and Community Affairs, GNWT in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Certificate of Title 23498 on file with the Land Registry Office, GNWT in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Order in Council P.C. 1987-9/466 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 175.3 square kilometres (approximately 67.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Brackett Lake NTS map sheet number 96 F/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Great Bear River with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°59'34"N and approximate longitude 124°48'48"W;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°59'15"N at approximate longitude 124°48'35"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°47'30"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest limit of Fort Franklin Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°58'41"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with latitude 64°55'00"N at approximate longitude 124°55'48"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°57'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°59'02"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°59'20"W at approximate latitude 64°58'46"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 64°59'04"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°59'10"N and approximate longitude 124°59'24"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°00'47"N and approximate longitude 125°00'03"W;
- thence southeasterly and easterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 44.3 square kilometres (approximately 17.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ekwi River NTS map sheet number 106 A/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Anthill Creek NTS map sheet number 106 A/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Cache Mountain NTS map sheet number 106 A/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 128°23'00"W with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°18'10"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream and southeasterly along the west bank of Trout Creek to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said creek with the south bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 64°16'34"N and approximate longitude 128°16'19"W;

thence due east to said intersection;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 64°16'34"N and approximate longitude 128°16'16"W;

thence southerly and westerly along the limit of said trail and its production across Twitya River to its intersection with latitude 64°07'00"N at approximate longitude 128°32'09"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°47'39"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the south bank of Twitya River at approximate latitude 64°08'50"N and approximate longitude 128°46'21"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said river to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said river with the northeast bank of Hay Creek at approximate latitude 64°08'58"N and approximate longitude 128°42'44"W;

thence due north to said intersection;

thence northwesterly along the northeast bank of said creek to its intersection with latitude 64°09'30"N at approximate longitude 128°43'53"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of Deca Creek at approximate longitude 128°22'12"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:

thence northwesterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°11'12"N and approximate longitude 128°24'38"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°23'00"W at approximate latitude 64°12'38"N;

thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 157.5 square kilometres (approximately 60.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ekwi River NTS map sheet number 106 A/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Anthill Creek NTS map sheet number 106 A/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Cache Mountain NTS map sheet number 106 A/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed stream with the east limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 64°16'34"N and approximate longitude 128°16'15"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°11'00"W at approximate latitude 64°17'28"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of the most southerly of two unnamed streams at approximate latitude 64°10'55"N;
- thence northeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°10'56"N and approximate longitude 128°10'31"W;
- thence southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°01'38"N and approximate longitude 128°01'04"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°01'30"N at approximate longitude 128°01'40"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°22'43"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Godlin River at approximate latitude 64°02'55"N and approximate longitude 128°21'15"W;
- thence due north to the north bank of said river;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°23'00"W at approximate latitude 64°02'58"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°07'00"N;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said trail at approximate longitude 128°32'08"W;

thence easterly and northerly along the limit of said trail and its production across Twitya River to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 106A01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 255.9 square kilometres (approximately 98.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ekwi River NTS map sheet number 106 A/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 128°11'00"N with latitude 64°07'00"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 128°02'00"W;;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°03'19"N;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northeast bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°02'48"N and approximate longitude 128°02'39"W;

thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°11'00"W at approximate latitude 64°10'27"N;

thence south in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 40.7 square kilometres (approximately 15.7 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude lease 106A01002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Godlin Lakes NTS map sheet number 105 P/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed stream with the west limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 63°49'40"N and approximate longitude 128°47'36"W;
- thence southerly along the limit of said trail to its intersection with latitude 63°48'00"N at approximate longitude 128°46'19"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°47'13"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and the west bank of the southern Godlin Lakes to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°47'24"N and approximate longitude 128°46'43"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°48'00"W at approximate latitude 63°47'04"N;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the point of intersection of longitude 128°50'00"W with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°49'48"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°49'44"N and approximate longitude 128°47'54"W;
- thence due east to the east bank of said stream;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°49'48"N and approximate longitude 128°47'46"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;
- and containing 7.5 square kilometres (approximately 2.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 P/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Godlin Lakes NTS map sheet number 105 P/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail with the south bank of an unnamed stream, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said trail at approximate latitude 63°49'40"N and approximate longitude 128°47'35"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°46'30"W at approximate latitude 63°49'37"N;
- thence southerly in a straight line to the intersection of the southeast bank of an unnamed stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°48'16"N and approximate longitude 128°45'29"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°44'10"W at approximate latitude 63°48'22"N;
- thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of the southeast bank of Ekwi River with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°46'31"N and approximate longitude 128°39'47"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°46'00"N at approximate longitude 128°39'40"W;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of the east bank of Ekwi River with latitude 63°44'30"N at approximate longitude 128°43'34"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said river with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°45'25"N and approximate longitude 128°43'25"W;
- thence due west to the northeast bank of said stream;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°46'20"N at approximate longitude 128°45'33"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°45'13"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 63°47'03"N and approximate longitude 128°45'41"W;

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

thence northerly along the limit of said trail to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 105P15002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

and containing 23.3 square kilometres (approximately 9.0 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude the airfield south of Godlin Lakes.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Keele Peak NTS map sheet number 105 O/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the access road, to the minesite, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres southwest from the centre line of the said road as shown in Land Use Permit N92C761 on file in the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife, and the northwest limit of the right-of-way of the Old Canol Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres northwest from the centre line of the said road, at approximate latitude 63°15'29"N and approximate longitude 130°00'24"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of the right-of-way of the old Canol Road to a line perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres east of the Yukon Territory/Northwest Territories Boundary at approximate latitude 63°14'37"N and approximate longitude 130°02'03"W;
- thence northerly, westerly and northeasterly along said line to its intersection with the south boundary, or the production thereof, of Lot 215, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°15'56"N and longitude 130°09'23"W;
- thence easterly along the southern boundary of said lot to the southwest corner of Lot 216, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°15'50"N and approximate longitude 130°06'39"W;
- thence easterly, southerly, northeasterly and easterly along the south boundary of said lot to the southwest corner of Lot 217, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°15'48"N and approximate longitude 130°04'45"W;
- thence easterly and northerly along the south and east boundaries of said lot to its intersection with the southeast limit of the right-of-way of the access road to the minesite, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres southeast from the centre line of the said road as shown in Land Use Permit N92C761 on file in the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife, at approximate latitude 63°16'17"N and approximate longitude 130°02'56"W;

thence southeasterly along said limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

and containing 14.2 square kilometres (approximately 5.5 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude Lots 215, 216, 217 Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273, C.L.S.R.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Keele Peak NTS map sheet number 105 O/8 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 P/5 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 63°21'30"N with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 129°52'18"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest limit of the right-ofway of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres northwest of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 63°19'32"N and longitude 129°45'37"W;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the north bank of the most northerly channel of Tsichu River at approximate latitude 63°18'08"N and approximate longitude 129°48'20"W:
- thence westerly along the bank of said channel to its intersection with longitude 129°50'25"W at approximate latitude 63°18'21"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest limit of the right-of-way of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres northwest of the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 63°17'36"N;
- thence southwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the access road to the minesite, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres northeast of the centre line of said road as shown in Land Use Permit N92C761 on file in the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife, at approximate latitude 63°15'29"N and approximate longitude 130°00'24"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the east boundary of Lot 217, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°16'17"N and approximate longitude 130°02'56"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the east and north boundaries of said lot to its intersection with the northeast corner of Lot 216, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°16'38"N and approximate longitude 130°04'24"W;
- thence westerly along the boundary of said lot to its intersection with the east boundary of Lot 214, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60273 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°16'38"N and approximate longitude 130°04'36"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the east and north boundaries of said lot to the northeast corner of Lot 197, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 59052 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°17'25"N and approximate longitude 130°05'29"W;

- thence westerly along the north boundary of said lot to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°17'26"N and approximate longitude 130°05'57"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 130°06'10"W at approximate latitude 63°17'50"N;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the northeast corner of Lot 213, Group 1006, as shown on Plan 60274 C.L.S.R., at approximate latitude 63°18'06"N and approximate longitude 130°06'37"W;
- thence westerly along the north boundary or the production thereof, of said lot to its intersection with a line being perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres east of the Yukon Territory/Northwest Territories Boundary at approximate latitude 63°18'07"N and approximate longitude 130°09'30"W;
- thence northeasterly along said line to its intersection with latitude 63°21'30"N at approximate longitude 129°56'09"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described in leases 105P05001, 105P05005 and 105P05007 and reserves 105P05004 and 105P05006 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND at Yellowknife;

and containing 109.0 square kilometres (approximately 42.1 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude Lots 166, 197, 213, 214, 216 and 217, Group 1006, as shown on Plans 58121, 59052, 60273 and 60274 C.L.S.R.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 0/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Keele Peak NTS map sheet number 105 O/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Christie Pass NTS map sheet number 105 P/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 P/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being thirty metres east from the centre line of said trail, with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°19'33"N and approximate longitude 129°45'35"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 129°44'00"W at approximate latitude 63°19'15"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Tsichu River at approximate latitude 63°18'58"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°19'02"N and approximate longitude 129°42'40"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 63°13'00"N at approximate longitude 129°44'11"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with a line being perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres east of the Yukon Territory/Northwest Territories Boundary at approximate longitude 130°01'29"W;
- thence northerly along said line to its intersection with the southeast limit of the right-of-way of the Canol Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres southeast of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 63°14'35"N and approximate longitude 130°02'05"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the west bank of unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°17'49"N and approximate longitude 129°49'23"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°17'40"N at approximate longitude 129°49'30"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 129°46'30"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of the most northerly channel of Tsichu River at approximate latitude 63°18'23"N;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the southeast limit of the right-of-way of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant thirty metres southeast from the centre line of said trail, at approximate latitude 63°18'08"N and approximate longitude 129°48'20"W;

thence northeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

and containing 117.1 square kilometres (approximately 45.2 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude reserve 105P05003 on file with Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Sekwi Canyon NTS map sheet number 105 P/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 P/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 63°35'00"N with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°51'53"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°49'07"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with the northwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°34'38"N and approximate longitude 128°47'53"W;

thence due south to the southeast bank of said stream:

thence northeasterly and southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°33'10"N and approximate longitude 128°31'38"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°38'34"W at approximate latitude 63°29'39"N;

thence south in a straight line to a height of land at approximate latitude 63°29'04"N and approximate longitude 128°38'32"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of the northwest bank of an unnamed stream and the northeast bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°28'59"N and approximate longitude 128°44'31"W;

thence northwesterly along the northeast bank of the latter stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 105P10001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 105P10002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 111.9 square kilometres (approximately 43.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Delthore Mountain NTS map sheet number 105 P/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Keele River with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°34'16"N and approximate longitude 128°19'30"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°37'20"N at approximate longitude 128°21'06"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southwest bank of the most southerly channel of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 128°19'31"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 63°37'23"N and approximate longitude 128°03'48"W;

thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 92.2 square kilometres (approximately 35.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rockslide Pass NTS map sheet number 95 M/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Shezal Canyon NTS map sheet number 95 M/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Vanishing Ram Creek NTS map sheet number 95 M/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 105 P/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Delthore Mountain NTS map sheet number 105 P/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 63°32'30"N with the east bank of Keele River at approximate longitude 128°06'19"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south bank of Durkan Creek at approximate latitude 63°47'09"N and approximate longitude 127°52'17"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 127°47'00"W at approximate latitude 63°47'19"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Stelfox Creek at approximate latitude 63°34'06"N;

thence southeasterly and southwesterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the east bank of Natla River at approximate latitude 63°29'35"N and approximate longitude 127°55'25"W;

thence due west to the west bank of said river;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°27'53"N and approximate longitude 127°55'12"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 128°00'50"W at approximate latitude 63°27'05"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of Natla River at approximate latitude 63°30'43"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 63°32'30"N at approximate longitude 128°03'40"W;

thence west in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 105P09001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 359.8 square kilometres (approximately 138.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Shezal Canyon NTS map sheet number 95 M/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Vanishing Ram Creek NTS map sheet number 95 M/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 128°00'00"W with the west bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 63°58'21"N;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°00'00"W at approximate latitude 63°39'24"N;

thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 141.4 square kilometres (approximately 54.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Vanishing Ram Creek NTS map sheet number 95 M/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Keele River with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°54'21"N and approximate longitude 127°54'01"W;

thence easterly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°51'00"N at approximate longitude 127°42'36"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°44'52"W;

thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 63°49'49"N and approximate longitude 127°53'11"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 55.2 square kilometres (approximately 21.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the McDermott Creek NTS map sheet number 96 D/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 64°42'00"N at approximate longitude 127°59'08"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°44'53"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of Little Keele River at approximate latitude 64°39'09"N and approximate longitude 127°44'16"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to a point situated due north from the intersection of the south bank of said river with the west bank of McDermott Creek, said point being situated at approximate latitude 64°39'15"N and approximate longitude 127°45'08"W;

thence due south to said point of intersection;

thence southerly along the west bank of said creek to its intersection with latitude 64°39'00"N at approximate longitude 127°45'25"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 127°59'46"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 127°59'30"W at approximate latitude 64°39'33"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Little Keele River at approximate latitude 64°40'53"N;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 127°59'00"W at approximate latitude 64°41'04"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'51"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096D12001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 65.0 square kilometres (approximately 25.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Pyramid Mountain NTS map sheet number 96 D/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°38'00"N with the southeast limit of the Canol Road Hiking Trail, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southeast of the centre line of said trail, at approximate longitude 127°13'55"W;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the limit of said trail to its intersection with longitude 127°06'00"W at approximate latitude 64°42'42"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°38'00"N;

thence west in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

and containing 49.2 square kilometres (approximately 19.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Dodo Mountain NTS map sheet number 96 D/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mirror Lake NTS map sheet number 96 D/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Canol NTS map sheet number 96 E/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Carcajou River with latitude 65°00'10"N at approximate longitude 127°10'00"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the south bank of Twentyfive Mile Lake at approximate longitude 126°59'36"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 65°00'00"N at approximate longitude 126°57'40"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 126°26'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°48'30"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Carcajou River at approximate longitude 126°55'21"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of Carcajou River with the north bank of an unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 64°49'02"N and approximate longitude 126°56'02"W;
- thence due west to said intersection;
- thence westerly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°48'30"N at approximate longitude 127°00'19"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 127°07'00"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°52'50"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of Carcajou River at approximate latitude 64°54'14"N and approximate longitude 127°06'10"W;

thence due east to the northeast bank of said river at approximate longitude 127°05'32"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 707.6 square kilometres (approximately 273.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Toochingkla River NTS map sheet number 96 D/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of an unnamed stream with the northwest bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°16'33"N and approximate longitude 126°22'27"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°10'56"N and approximate longitude 126°35'24"W;
- thence northerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°40'00"W at approximate latitude 64°12'09"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°14'48"N;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°16'34"N and approximate longitude 126°36'11"W;
- thence east along the bank of said stream, and continuing south along the west bank of Inlin Brook, to its intersection with latitude 64°16'00"N at approximate longitude 126°34'00"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Inlin Brook at approximate longitude 126°33'39"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said brook to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°16'48"N and approximate longitude 126°32'29"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°18'00"N at approximate longitude 126°29'22"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°28'23"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°16'08"N and approximate longitude 126°24'03"W;
- thence due south to the southeast bank of the latter stream;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to the point of commencement; and containing 92.2 square kilometres (approximately 35.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Toochingkla River NTS map sheet number 96 D/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of Keele River with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°15'27"N and approximate longitude 126°22'50"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°18'40"W at approximate latitude 64°14'07"N;

thence southwesterly in a straight line to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°09'24"N and approximate longitude 126°31'55"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°10'40"N and approximate longitude 126°34'58"W;

thence due north to the north bank of the latter stream;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°10'42"N and approximate longitude 126°35'10"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 50.8 square kilometres (approximately 19.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 D/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°30'00"N with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°09'24"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°27'57"N and approximate longitude 126°08'11"W;
- thence due east to said point of intersection;
- thence easterly along the bank of the said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°02'30"W at approximate latitude 64°27'54"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of Summit Creek at approximate latitude 64°25'50"N;
- thence southerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 126°02'00"W at approximate latitude 64°23'57"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°19'00"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°19'30"N and approximate longitude 126°02'46"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°15'05"W;
- thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°18'00"W at approximate latitude 64°23'30"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°27'52"N;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°30'00"N at approximate longitude 126°16'25"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;
- excluding therefrom parcel M36 as described in Schedule III;
- and containing 165.5 square kilometres (approximately 63.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Wrigley Lake NTS map sheet number 95 M/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 63°55'00"N with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°04'27"W;
- thence southerly and easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°54'10"N and approximate longitude 126°00'15"W;
- thence southwesterly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°02'00"W at approximate latitude 63°52'14"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 63°49'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 126°19'42"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said stream with the north bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°50'04"N and approximate longitude 126°19'50"W;
- thence due west to said point of intersection;
- thence westerly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°24'00"W at approximate latitude 63°50'00"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°54'30"N;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°55'00"N at approximate longitude 126°22'54"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 095M16001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 191.7 square kilometres (approximately 74.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Red Dog Mountain NTS map sheet number 96 C/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Summit Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mooselick Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the MacKay Range NTS map sheet number 96 C/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Fort Norman NTS map sheet number 96 C/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 125°07'20"W with the north bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°14'45"N;
- thence westerly, southwesterly and southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°33'00"W at approximate latitude 64°10'14"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of said river at approximate latitude 64°10'02"N;
- thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°10'46"N and approximate longitude 125°30'20"W;
- thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°06'15"N at approximate longitude 125°36'20"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 125°46'52"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Moose Nest Creek at approximate latitude 64°06'06"N and approximate longitude 125°48'20"W;
- thence northwesterly, northeasterly and easterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the southwest bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°12'00"N and approximate longitude 125°47'50"W;

- thence southeasterly and easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°44'45"W at approximate latitude 64°10'50"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of said river at approximate latitude 64°11'08"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°58'45"W at approximate latitude 64°14'33"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°35'01"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°00'00"W at approximate latitude 64°35'15"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of East Little Bear River at approximate latitude 64°45'04"N;
- thence westerly and northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 126°03'00"W at approximate latitude 64°46'54"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°56'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west limit of the Fort Norman Block Land Transfer (P.C. 1985-2676) at approximate latitude 64°54'35"N and approximate longitude 125°57'35"W;
- thence southerly along said limit to its intersection with latitude 64°52'30"N at approximate longitude 125°57'24"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Little Bear River at approximate longitude 125°55'06"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°55'10"N and approximate longitude 125°53'40"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°31'00"W at approximate latitude 64°52'34"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'12"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence easterly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°42'37"N and approximate longitude 125°26'54"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 125°26'30"N at approximate latitude 64°42'34"N;

- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of MacKay Creek at approximate latitude 64°39'34"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'26"N and approximate longitude 125°22'17"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said creek and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°41'25"N at approximate longitude 125°17'35"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°17'10"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'32"N and approximate longitude 125°16'00"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°42'11"N and approximate longitude 125°11'32"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°41'27"N and approximate longitude 125°06'38"W;
- thence easterly, southerly and westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°55'46"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 125°07'20"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence south in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

excluding therefrom parcels M34, M35, M37 and M38 as described in Schedule III; and

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096C06001, 096C1005, 096C11002 and 096C13020 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 2,808.7 square kilometres (approximately 1,084.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Norman NTS map sheet number 96 C/13 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/14 produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of Great Bear River with the north boundary of the Hamlet of Fort Norman as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-069-93, at approximate latitude 64°55'18"N and approximate longitude 125°33'13"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°18'30"W at approximate 64°59'42"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°57'47"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 125°24'25"W at approximate latitude 64°56'50"N;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the northeast corner of the boundary of the Hamlet of Fort Norman as defined by said Ministerial Order, at approximate latitude 64°55'22"N and approximate longitude 125°28'27"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence east in a straight line along the north boundary of the said municipality to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line.

and containing 33.9 square kilometres (approximately 13.1 square miles).

Sahtu agreement

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, with the east limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres east of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°54'38"N and approximate longitude 125°22'59"W;
- thence northerly, easterly and southeasterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with latitude 64°54'30"N at approximate longitude 125°05'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°06'02"W;
- thence northerly, westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 64°54'30"N at approximate longitude 125°06'38"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of the said latitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°08'38"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°54'29"N and approximate longitude 125°10'20"W;
- thence northwesterly and westerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°54'30"N at approximate longitude 125°14'10"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 125°22'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982;

and containing 31.8 square kilometres (approximately 12.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, with latitude 64°48'15"N at approximate longitude 124°59'40"W;
- thence southerly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the northwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°43'28"N and approximate longitude 124°55'23"W;
- thence southerly and southeasterly along the northwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northwesterly, to its intersection with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'38"N and approximate longitude 124°51'55"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°41'21"N and approximate longitude 124°52'25"W;
- thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°48'22"N and approximate longitude 125°05'40"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to the intersection of the east bank of the most easterly lake with latitude 64°48'15"N and approximate longitude 125°00'07"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096C10003 and 096C10015 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 60.9 square kilometres (approximately 23.5 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is means to exclude the lands described on Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 and Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972 and the lands lying between the lots shown on said plans.

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to include the 5 cabins adjacent to the winter road at approximate latitude 64°44'17"N and approximate longitude 124°53'42"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, with latitude 64°48'15"N at approximate longitude 124°59'40"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 125°58'58"W;
- thence southerly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°48'30"N and approximate longitude 124°58'39"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°48'31"N and approximate longitude 124°58'38"W;
- thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°43'28"N and approximate longitude 124°55'23"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 11.1 square kilometres (approximately 4.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southeasterly, with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°43'28"N and approximate longitude 124°55'23"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 64°42'00"N at approximate longitude 124°52'09"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 124°52'25"W;

thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 1.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°48'31"N and approximate longitude 124°58'38"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°49'30"N at approximate longitude 124°57'31"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°55'16"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence southeast and northeast along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 64°49'30"N at approximate longitude 124°53'52"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°43'21"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southwest limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres southwest of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°50'06"N and approximate longitude 124°42'34"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said road to its intersection with longitude 124°40'00"W at approximate latitude 64°48'25"N;
- thence south in a straight line along said longitude to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°43'00"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°42'00"N at approximate longitude 124°45'11"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°52'09"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°43'28"N and approximate longitude 124°55'23"W;

thence northerly along the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982;

and containing 169.4 square kilometres (approximately 65.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°39'00"N and approximate longitude 125°00'00"W; and containing 5.9 square kilometres (approximately 2.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°38'30"N and approximate longitude 124°58'50"W;

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

and containing 12.4 square kilometres (approximately 4.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°36'30"N and approximate longitude 124°58'05"W;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096C10008 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 20.7 square kilometres (approximately 8.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, with latitude 64°36'30"N at approximate longitude 124°51'19"W;
- thence southerly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°35'14"N and approximate longitude 124°48'35"W;
- thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°47'48"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 124°53'49"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°36'30"N at approximate longitude 124°52'12"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 096C10002 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 20.5 square kilometres (approximately 7.9 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is means to exclude the lands described on Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 and Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972 and the lands lying between the lots shown on said plans.

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to include the cabin adjacent to the winter road and north of Big Smith Creek at approximate latitude 64°35'30"N and approximate longitude 124°49'05"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, with latitude 64°36'30"N at approximate longitude 124°51'19"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 124°50'08"W;

thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°35'14"N and approximate longitude 124°48'35"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°35'14"N at approximate longitude 124°48'35"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°44'06"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 124°47'52"W;

thence northerly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 6.7 square kilometres (approximately 2.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, with latitude 64°36'30"N at approximate longitude 124°50'08"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Big Smith Creek at approximate longitude 124°46'51"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence northerly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 64°36'52"N and approximate longitude 124°46'00"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°33'31"N and approximate longitude 124°36'07"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°36'12"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°44'06"W;
- thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°35'14"N and approximate longitude 124°48'35"W;
- thence northerly along the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 30.8 square kilometres (approximately 11.9 square miles).

- 231 -

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°28'00"N with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 124°49'18"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said river and continuing southwesterly along the north bank of the Keel River, to its intersection with latitude 64°23'00"N and approximate longitude 124°54'15"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°58'44"W;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°59'00"W at approximate latitude 64°25'17"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°27'15"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°28'00"N at approximate longitude 124°58'55"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

and containing 69.4 square kilometres (approximately 26.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Saline River NTS map sheet number 96 C/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°28'00"N with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, at approximate longitude 124°45'19"W;
- thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with the southwest limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 64°24'24"N and approximate longitude 124°42'15"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said seismic line and its production to its intersection with longitude 124°38'15"W at approximate latitude 64°21'24"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°20'40"N;
- thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 124°36'00"W with latitude 64°19'00"N;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°32'37"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°17'19"N and approximate longitude 124°28'32"W;
- thence southeasterly along the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, to its intersection with longitude 124°27'00"W at approximate latitude 64°16'16"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°15'59"N and approximate longitude 124°27'03"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northwest bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°15'42"N and approximate longitude 124°28'02"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°28'00"N at approximate longitude 124°47'48"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096C07004, 096C07005, 096C07012, 096C07013, 096C07018, 096C07020, 096C07024, 096C07027, 096C08003 and 096C08004 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the rights set out in the Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June June 12, 1984; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 43.3 square kilometres (approximately 16.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°28'00"N with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°44'55"W;

thence southerly and southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 64°24'30"N and longitude 124°41'02"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 124°42'54"W;

thence northerly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to its intersection with latitude 64°28'00"N at approximate longitude 124°45'19"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096C07015 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Certificate of Title 16622 on file with the Land Registry Office, GNWT in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the rights set out in the Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June June 12, 1984; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 3.6 square kilometres (approximately 1.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, with latitude 64°28'00"N at approximate longitude 124°44'55"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Little Smith Creek at approximate longitude 124°42'57"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 124°39'00"W at approximate latitude 64°27'43"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°24'30"N;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°41'02"W:

thence northwesterly and northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described in lease 096C07015 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Certificate of Title 16622 on file with the Land Registry Office, GNWT in Yellowknife; and

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

subject to the rights set out in the Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June 12, 1984

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 26.4 square kilometres (approximately 10.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keele River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island in the mouth of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°24'10"N and approximate longitude 124°48'40"W;

and containing 2.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keele River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island in the mouth of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°24'37"N and approximate longitude 124°48'37"W;

and containing 0.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.1 square miles).

Appendix E to the

Sahtu agreement

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Mooselick Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°18'30"N with the west bank of Keele River at approximate longitude 124°51'59"W;

thence southerly and southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°14'54"N and approximate longitude 124°57'26"W;

thence northwesterly, northerly and northeasterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due south from the intersection of the north bank of said stream and the east bank of another unnamed stream, at approximate latitude 64°17'41"N and approximate longitude 124°58'28"W;

thence due north to said point of intersection;

thence northerly along the east bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°18'30"N at approximate longitude 124°58'30"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 33.7 square kilometres (approximately 13.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keele River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°16'40"N and approximate longitude 124°50'00"W; and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Keele River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°16'02"N and approximate longitude 124°49'55"W; and containing 0.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°22'00"N with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 124°45'52"W;

thence southerly and southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northwest bank of Redstone River at approximate latitude 64°17'32"N and approximate longitude 124°33'15"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°12'30"N at approximate longitude 124°39'55"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°57'05"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of Keele River at approximate latitude 64°14'49"N and approximate longitude 124°56'13"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°23'00"N and approximate longitude 124°52'00"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°22'00"N at approximate longitude 124°51'45"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 096C07006, 096C07007, 096C07009, 096C07019, 096C07023 and 096C07025 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

and containing 186.7 square kilometres (approximately 72.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°21'40"N and approximate longitude 124°43'15"W; and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°21'35"N and approximate longitude 124°42'22"W; and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°21'03"N and approximate longitude 124°42'33"W; and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°20'37"N and approximate longitude 124°40'52"W; and containing 7.8 square kilometres (approximately 3.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°17'54"N and approximate longitude 124°38'45"W; and containing 1.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Saline River NTS map sheet number 96 C/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°19'00"N with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, at approximate longitude 124°32'10"W;

thence southeasterly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with north limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres north of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°17'19"N and approximate longitude 124°28'32"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 64°19'00"N at approximate longitude 124°32'37"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 1.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Saline River NTS map sheet number 96 C/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°17'19"N and approximate longitude 124°28'32"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with longitude 124°27'00"W at approximate latitude 64°16'59"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°16′16″N;

thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 0.8 square kilometres (approximately 0.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Saline River NTS map sheet number 96 C/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°19'00"N with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, at approximate longitude 124°32'10"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°27'00"W;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°16'59"N;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°17'19"N and approximate longitude 124°28'32"W;

thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 9.1 square kilometres (approximately 3.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Burnt Point NTS map sheet number 96 C/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°14'30"N with the southwest bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 124°29'17"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°12'30"N at approximate longitude 124°26'18"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of Redstone River at approximate longitude 124°39'05"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°15'10"N and approximate longitude 124°36'40"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°14'30"N and approximate longitude 124°36'03"W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 35.7 square kilometres (approximately 13.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°13'25"N and approximate longitude 124°27'20"W; and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Mackenzie River with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°12'35"N and approximate longitude 124°25'03"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°13'00"N and approximate longitude 124°22'40"W;
- thence southerly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°10'07"N and approximate longitude 124°22'24"W;
- thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with the latitude 64°09'00"N at approximate longitude 124°21'25"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°22'44"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°09'15"N and approximate longitude 124°23'09"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 5.2 square kilometres (approximately 2.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°13'00"N and approximate longitude 124°22'40"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°12'58"N and approximate longitude 124°22'20"W;

thence southerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°10'07"N and approximate longitude 124°22'24"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 3.9 square kilometres (approximately 1.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, and the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°10'07"N and approximate longitude 124°22'24"W;

thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with latitude 64°09'00"N and approximate longitude 124°21'05"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate longitude 124°21'25"W;

thence northerly along the west limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most westerly, to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 1.0 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972 whichever is most easterly, with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°12'58"N and approximate longitude 124°22'20"W;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 64°12'30"N at approximate longitude 124°21'37"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°00'00"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, at approximate latitude 64°06'15"N;
- thence westerly and southwesterly along the boundary of said Settlement Area to its intersection with 64°03'50"N at approximate longitude 124°10'00"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northwest bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 124°12'22"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°14'30"W at approximate latitude 64°02'50"N;
- thence north in a straight line along the said longitude to its intersection with latitude 64°09'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate longitude 124°21'05"W;
- thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°10'07"N and approximate longitude 124°22'24"W;
- thence northerly along the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, to the point of commencement;
- subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 209.0 square kilometres (approximately 80.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Cloverleaf Lake NTS map sheet number 95 N/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 95 N/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Redstone River with latitude 64°06'30"N at approximate longitude 124°40'10"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°35'00"W;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°58'06"N;

thence easterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°00'32"N and approximate longitude 124°23'53"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of Dahadinni River at approximate latitude 63°59'00"N and approximate longitude 124°22'23"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°55'33"N and approximate longitude 124°35'15"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 124°48'00"W at approximate latitude 63°56'21"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°59'42"N;

thence northerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast bank of Redstone River at approximate latitude 64°01'12"N and approximate longitude 124°49'48"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom parcel M39 as described in Schedule III;

and containing 167.1 square kilometres (approximately 64.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Modeste Creek NTS map sheet number 96 B/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Blackwater Lake North NTS map sheet number 96 B/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°12'30"N with approximate longitude 123°13'48"W, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres east of the centre line of said road;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 123°12'13"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an intermittent or dry unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°12'18"N and approximate longitude 123°10'51"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 64°12'34"N and approximate longitude 123°08'36"W;
- thence southerly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 64°12'35"N at approximate longitude 123°08'31"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°02'09"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of Modeste Creek at approximate latitude 64°13'24"N and approximate longitude 123°00'22"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 122°48'00"W at approximate latitude 64°13'09"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area as described in Appendix A, said intersection being situated at approximate latitude 64°11'10"N;
- thence westerly along the boundary of the Settlement Area to its intersection with the east limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres east of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°10'17"N and approximate longitude 123°12'31"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said road to the point of commencement;

and containing 83.7 square kilometres (approximately 32.3 square miles).

### **SCHEDULE II**

# SAHTU LANDS IN THE VICINITY OF BLACKWATER RIVER, BLACKWATER LAKE, KELLER LAKE, AND NOTSEGLEE LAKE, EXCLUDING MINERALS

Pursuant to 19.1.2 (a), a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to the lands described in Parcels 174-182 as shown on NTS map sheets recorded as number 75355 C.L.S.R.

## Relevant maps are:

Parcel 174	NTS 95 N/16; 96 C/1
Parcel 175	NTS 95 N/16; 96 C/1
Parcel 176	NTS 95 N/16; 96 C/1
Parcel 177	NTS 96 C/1
Parcel 178	NTS 96 B/3
Parcel 179	NTS 96 B/3
Parcel 180	NTS 95 O/15; 96 B/2
Parcel 181	NTS 96 A/3, 4
Parcel 182	NTS 95 O/14

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 95 N/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, at approximate latitude 64°00'51"N and approximate longitude 124°16'33"W;
- thence southeasterly along the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, to its intersection with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres southwest of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°00'43"N and approximate longitude 124°16'13"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the north bank of Blackwater River at approximate latitude 63°56'49"N and approximate longitude 124°09'23"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 63°56'37"N and approximate longitude 124°10'22"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, at approximate latitude 63°58'43"N and approximate longitude 124°21'12"W;

thence northeasterly along said boundary to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcels of land described as reserves 095N16002, 095N16003, 095N16006, 095N16008, 095N16011, 095N16012 and 095N16013 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife; and

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as Order in Council P.C. 1992-1118 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 23.8 square kilometres (approximately 9.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 95 N/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, at approximate latitude 64°00'43"N and approximate longitude 124°16'13"W;

thence southeasterly along the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most southwesterly, to its intersection with the north bank of Blackwater River at approximate latitude 63°56'55"N and approximate longitude 124°08'46"W;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 63°56'49"N and approximate longitude 124°16'22"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 6.7 square kilometres (approximately 2.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 95 N/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, at approximate latitude 64°00'56"N and approximate longitude 124°16'22"W;

thence northeasterly along said boundary to its intersection with latitude 64°01'30"N at approximate longitude 124°15'25"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 124°00'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Blackwater River at approximate latitude 63°57'15"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 63°56'52"N and approximate longitude 124°08'46"W;

thence northwesterly along the east limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most easterly, to its intersection with the east limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres east of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°00'43"N and approximate longitude 124°16'13"W;

thence northerly along the limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

excluding therefrom the parcel of land described as reserve 095N16010 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 88.8 square kilometres (approximately 34.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Birch Island NTS map sheet number 96 C/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, with the west limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres west of the centre line of said right-of-way, at approximate latitude 64°00'56"N and approximate longitude 124°16'22"W;

thence southerly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559 or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is intersected first, at approximate latitude 64°00'43"N and approximate longitude 124°16'13"W;

thence northwesterly along the northeast limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., LTO 1559, or Plan 69975 C.L.S.R., LTO 1972, whichever is most northeasterly, to its intersection with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area, as described in Appendix A, at approximate latitude 64°00'51"N and approximate longitude 124°16'33"W;

thence northeasterly along said boundary to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and

subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E;

and containing 0.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.02 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Blackwater Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Blackwater Lake North NTS map sheet number 96 B/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°01'30"N and approximate longitude 123°06'50"W; and containing 1.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.4 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Blackwater Lake North NTS map sheet number 96 B/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000:

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres east of the centre line of said road, with the south boundary of the Sahtu Settlement Area as described in Appendix A, said point of intersection being situated at approximate latitude 64°10'17"N and approximate longitude 123°12'31"W;

thence easterly along the boundary of said Settlement Area to its intersection with the west bank of Blackwater Lake at approximate latitude 64°10'22"N and approximate longitude 123°03'19"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the north limit of a winter road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 15 metres north of the centre line of said road, at approximate latitude 64°07'29"N and approximate longitude 123°02'51"W;

thence westerly and northerly along the limit of said road to the point of commencement;

and containing 37.6 square kilometres (approximately 14.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Notseglee Lake NTS map sheet number 95 O/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Modeste Creek NTS map sheet number 96 B/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the westerly bank of Notseglee Lake with latitude 63°57'00"N at approximate longitude 122°39'39"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 122°42'00"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°02'00"N;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 122°31'25"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 122°31'30"W at approximate latitude 64°01'44"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 63°57'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of said Notseglee Lake at approximate longitude 122°36'39"W;

thence northerly, westerly and southerly along the bank of said Notseglee Lake to the point of commencement; and containing 66.3 square kilometres (approximately 25.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 A/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of Keller Lake with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°04'43"N and approximate longitude 121°35'33"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 64°06'17"N and approximate longitude 121°38'44"W;
- thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 64°07'25"N and approximate longitude 121°34'32"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with latitude 64°06'30"N at approximate longitude 121°32'02"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°29'24"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream to a point situated due north from the intersection of the south bank of said stream with the west bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 64°05'40"N and approximate longitude 121°28'13"W;
- thence due south in a straight line to said point of intersection;
- thence southeasterly along the west bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 64°01'00"N at approximate longitude 121°22'41"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 121°26'53"W;
- thence southerly and westerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of Keller Lake at approximate latitude 64°00'50"N and approximate longitude 121°28'14"W;
- thence northwesterly and southwesterly along the bank of said lake to the point of commencement;

and containing 55.9 square kilometres (approximately 21.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Blackwater Lake NTS map sheet number 95 O/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Blackwater River with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 63°53'49"N and approximate longitude 123°28'27"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 63°59'00"N at approximate longitude 123°23'34"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°19'42"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to the northwest bank of Blackwater Lake at approximate latitude 63°55'41"N and approximate longitude 123°17'04"W;
- thence southwesterly along the bank of said lake and continuing westerly along the north bank of Blackwater River to the point of commencement;

and containing 58.0 square kilometres (approximately 22.4 square miles).

## **SCHEDULE III**

# SAHTU LANDS, INCLUDING MINERALS

Pursuant to 19.1.2 (b), a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to the lands described in Parcels M1 to M39 as shown on NTS map sheets recorded as number 75355 C.L.S.R.

## Relevant maps are:

Parcel M1	NTS 106 P/12, 13
Parcel M2	NTS 106 J/14
Parcel M3	NTS 106 O/1, 106 P/4
Parcel M4	
Parcel M5	NTS 106 I/12, 106 J/9
Parcel M6	NTS 106 G/15
Parcel M7	NTS 96 M/15
Parcel M8	NTS 96 M/10
Parcel M9	NTS 96 M/9, 10
Parcel M10	NTS 96 L/15
Parcel M11	NTS 96 K/12, 13; 96 L/9
Parcel M12	NTS 96 K/13, 14
Parcel M13	NTS 96 L/9
Parcel M14	NTS 96 L/9
	NTS 96 L/9
	NTS 96 K/5, 12; 96 L/9
Parcel M17	NTS 96 K/12
Parcel M18	NTS 96 K/11, 12
Parcel M19	NTS 96 L/8
Parcel M20	NTS 96 K/5
Parcel M21	NTS 96 K/4; 96 L/1
Parcel M22	NTS 96 K/4, 5
Parcel M23	NTS 96 F/13
Parcel M24	NTS 96 K/3
Parcel M25	NTS 96 F/9
Parcel M26	NTS 96 G/12, 13
Parcel M27	NTS 96 G/7
Parcel M28	NTS 96 C/9
Parcel M29	NTS 96 E/5
Parcel M30	NTS 96 E/7
Parcel M31	NTS 96 E/7
Parcel M32	NTS 96 E/9
Parcel M33	NTS 96 E/8
	NTS 96 C/12, 13
Parcel M35	NTS 96 C/13
Parcel M36	NTS 96 D/8
Parcel M37	NTS 96 C/5
Parcel M38	NTS 96 C/6
Parcel M39	NTS 95 N/15; 96 C/2

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 P/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 P/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, with longitude 129°52'30"W at approximate latitude 67°49'04"N;

thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of section 41 in Grid Area 67°50'N, 129°45'W, said section and grid area being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;

thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of Grid Area 67°50'N, 129°45'W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of the west limit of Grid Area 67°50'N, 129°45'W with a line being perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres southeast of the boundary from the Gwich'in Settlement Area at approximate latitude 67°42'31"N;

thence northeasterly along said line to its intersection with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 67°49'04"N and approximate longitude 129°53'50"W;

thence east along said limit to the point of commencement;

and containing 60.9 square kilometres (approximately 23.5 square miles).

#### Parcel M2

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 J/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the northeast corner of section 40 in Grid Area 67°00'N, 131°00'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of longitude 131°05'37.5"W with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°58'20"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°54'35"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres north of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°46'24"N;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with longitude 131°11'15"W at approximate latitude 66°46'24"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of section 61 in Grid Area 67°00'N, 131°00'W excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said limit with longitude 131°13'07.5"W;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres south of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 66°52'53"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with a line perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres southeast from the southeast boundary of the Gwich'in Settlement Area, at approximate latitude 66°58'13"N, and excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;
- thence northeasterly along said line to its intersection with the north limit of Grid Area 67°00'N, 131°00'W at approximate longitude 131°12'00"W, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said line:
- thence east along said limit to the point of commencement;
- and containing 127.2 square kilometres (approximately 49.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 106 O/1 and 106 P/4, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 61 to 63 and 71 to 73 in Grid Area 67°10'N, 129°45'W;

Sections 1 to 3 in Grid Area 67°10'N, 130°00'W;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife;

subject to the conditions outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 22.8 square kilometres (approximately 8.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 106 P/2, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 57, 58, 67 to 69, 76 to 78 in Grid Area 67°10'N, 128°30'W;

Sections 5 to 7 in Grid Area 67°10'N, 128°45'W;

and containing 27.7 square kilometres (approximately 10.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 106 I/12 and 106 J/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 71 to 73 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 129°45'W;

Sections 2 to 4, 12 to 14, 22 to 24 and 32 to 34 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 130°00'W;

and containing 38.3 square kilometres (approximately 14.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 106 G/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the northeast corner of section 59 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 130°30'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;

thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of section 57 in said grid area;

thence west in a straight line to a point being the southwest corner of section 77 in said grid area and the southeast corner of section 7 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 130°45'W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of the south boundary of section 17 in said grid area with a line being perpendicularly distant 30.48 metres east from the east boundary of the Gwich'in Settlement Area, at approximate longitude 130°47'15"W;

thence northerly along said line to its intersection with the north limit of section 9 in said grid area;

thence east in a straight line to a point being the northeast corner of section 9 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 130°45'W and the northwest corner of section 79 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 130°30'W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 27.7 square kilometres (approximately 10.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 M/15, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 38 and 48 in Grid Area 67°50'N, 126°45'W;

and containing 4.9 square kilometres (approximately 1.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 M/10, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Section 11 in Grid Area 67°50'N, 126°45'W;

and containing 2.3 square kilometres (approximately 0.9 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 M/9 and 96 M/10, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Section 80 in Grid Area 67°40'N, 126°15'W;

Section 71 in Grid Area 67°50'N, 126°15'W;

Sections 10, 19, 20, 29, 30, 39, 40, 49, 50 and 60 in Grid Area 67°40'N, 126°30'W;

Section 1, 11, 21, 31, 41, 51 and 61 in Grid Area 67°50'N, 126°30'W;

and containing 46.9 square kilometres (approximately 18.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet 96 L/15, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 7 to 10, 17 to 20, 27 to 30 and 37 to 39 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 126°30'W;

and containing 38.1 square kilometres (approximately 14.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 K/12, 96 K/13 and 96 L/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 57, 58, 65 to 68 and 73 to 76 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°45'W;

Section 3 to 5 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 33.1 square kilometres (approximately 12.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tweed Lake NTS map sheet number 96 K/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Lac Des Bois NTS map sheet number 96 K/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of Lac Des Bois with the north limit of Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°15'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulation, at approximate latitude 66°50'00"N and approximate longitude 125°28'40"W;

thence southwesterly and then easterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east limit of section 78 in said grid area at approximate latitude 66°47'15"N;

thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of section 77 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°15'W;

thence west in a straight line to a point being the southwest corner of section 77 in said grid area and the southeast corner of section 7 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°30'W;;

thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 17 in said grid area;

thence north in a straight line to the northwest corner of section 19 in said grid area;

thence east and north along the south and west limit of section 10 in said grid area to the north limit of said grid area;

thence east in a straight line to a point being the northeast corner of Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°30'W and the northwest corner of Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°15'W;

thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement;

and containing 21.0 square kilometres (approximately 8.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 L/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 64 and 65 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 126°15'W;

and containing 5.2 square kilometres (approximately 2.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 L/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Section 53 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 126°15'W;

and containing 2.6 square kilometres (approximately 1.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 L/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Section 42 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 126°15'W;

and containing 2.6 square kilometres (approximately 1.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 K/5, 96 K/12 and 96 L/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 68 to 70 and 78 to 80 in Grid Area 66°30'N, 125°45'W;

Sections 61 to 65 and 71 to 77 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 125°45'W;

Sections 3 to 8 and 13 to 18 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 77.2 square kilometres (approximately 29.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 K/12, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 62 to 67 and 72 to 78 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 125°30'W;

Sections 2 to 8, 12 to 20, 22 to 30, 33 to 40, 44 to 50 and 56 to 60 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 125°45'W;

Sections 21, 31, 41 and 51 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°45'W;

and containing 159.8 square kilometres (approximately 61.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 K/11 and 96 K/12, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 70 and 80 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 125°15'W;

Sections 10 and 20 in Grid Area 66°40'N, 125°30'W;

Sections 51 to 55, 61 to 65 and 71 to 74 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°15'W;

Sections 1 to 3 and 11 to 13 in Grid Area 66°50'N, 125°30'W;

and containing 61.4 square kilometres (approximately 23.7 square miles).

#### Parcel M19

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 L/8, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 37 to 40, 47 to 50, 57 to 60, 67 to 70 and 77 to 80 in Grid Area 66°20'N, 126°00'W;

Sections 4 to 7, 13 to 17, 21 to 27, 31 to 37, 41 to 47, 51 to 53, 61 to 62 and 71 in Grid Area 66°30'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 145.3 square kilometres (approximately 56.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 K/5, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 3 to 6, 13 to 16, 23 to 26, 33 to 36 and 43 to 46 in Grid Area 66°30'N, 125°45'W;

and containing 51.8 square kilometres (approximately 20.0 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 K/4 and 96 L/1, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 73 to 75 in Grid Area 66°20'N, 125°45'W;

Sections 3 to 5 and 13 to 15 in Grid Area 66°20'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 23.6 square kilometres (approximately 9.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 K/4 and 96 K/5, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 14 to 16, 24 to 26, 34 to 36 and 44 to 46 in Grid Area 66°20'N, 125°45'W;

and containing 31.3 square kilometres (approximately 12.1 square miles).

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

# PARCEL M23

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 F/13, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 17 to 19, 23 to 29, 33 to 38, 42 to 46, 52 to 54, 62, 63, 71 and 72 in Grid Area 66°00'N, 125°45'W; and containing 74.1 square kilometres (approximately 28.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 K/3, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 4 to 7, 14 to 17, 22 to 26 and 32 to 36 in Grid Area 66°10'N, 125°15'W;

and containing 47.1 square kilometres (approximately 18.2 square miles).

# Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

## PARCEL M25

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 F/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 41 to 50, 51 to 60, 61 to 70 and 71 to 80 in Grid Area 65°40'N, 124°00'W;

and containing 107.0 square kilometres (approximately 41.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 G/12 and 96 G/13, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 62 to 65 and 72 to 76 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 123°30'W;

Sections 3 to 9 and 13 to 19 in Grid Area 65°50'N, 123°45'W;

and containing 60.9 square kilometres (approximately 23.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake with latitude 65°19'20"N at approximate longitude 122°45'38"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 123°00'00"W;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 65°17'00"N, excepting therefrom the bed of any lake being intersected by said longitude;

thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°15'00"N with the northwest bank of Keith Arm at approximate longitude 122°55'14"W;

thence northeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Keith Arm to the point of commencement; and containing 60.9 square kilometres (approximately 23.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 C/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 25 to 27, 35 to 38 and 46 to 49 in Grid Area 64°40'N, 124°00'W.

and containing 30.3 square kilometres (approximately 11.7 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Carcajou River with the east limit of section 30 in Grid Area 65°20'N, 127°45'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations, at approximate latitude 65°19'56"N and approximate longitude 127°48'45"W;

thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of said section;

thence east in a straight line to the northeast corner of section 9 in said grid area;

thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of section 7 in said grid area;

thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 67 in said grid area;

thence north in a straight line to the northwest corner of section 67 in said grid area;

thence west in a straight line to the northwest corner of section 77 in said grid area;

thence north in a straight line to the north limit of said grid area;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of the north limit of said grid area with the south bank of Carcajou River at approximate latitude 65°20'00"N and approximate longitude 127°49'04"W;

thence southeasterly to the point of commencement;

and containing 79.8 square kilometres (approximately 30.8 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie:

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000;

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 65°18'30"N with the west boundary of the Village of Norman Wells, as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-049-90, at approximate longitude 126°54'19"W;

thence southwesterly along the said boundary to its intersection with the northeast limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres northeast of the centre line of said winter road, at approximate latitude 65°17'52"N and approximate longitude 126°54'42"W;

thence northwesterly along the limit of said right-of-way to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°18'27"N and approximate longitude 126°57'32"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells NTS map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;

thence northeasterly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'08"N and approximate longitude 126°56'35"W;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and chain of lakes to its intersection with latitude 65°18'30"N at approximate longitude 126°55'08"W;

thence easterly in a straight line to the point of commencement;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND, in Yellowknife; and

subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

and containing 2.1 square kilometres (approximately 0.8 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude Petroleum and Natural Gas lease number L11490.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:250,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 30 metres south of the centre line of said winter road, with the west boundary of the Village of Norman Wells, as defined by Ministerial Order registered in the Regulations Register of the Northwest Territories under number R-049-90, at approximate latitude 65°17'52"N and approximate longitude 126°54'42"W;
- thence south along said boundary to its intersection with the north bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°17'19"N and approximate longitude 126°55'04"W;
- thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the southeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°17'58"N and approximate longitude 126°58'14"W, and said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells NTS map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence northwesterly along said limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the southwest limit of the right-of-way of the Mackenzie Highway (Wrigley-Fort Good Hope) Winter Road, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres southwest of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°18'27"N and approximate longitude 126°56'35"W;

subject to licence 085E01001 on file with the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife; and subject to the conditions as outlined in Schedule XVII, Appendix E;

thence southeasterly along said limit of said right-of-way to the point of commencement;

and containing 2.8 square kilometres (approximately 1.1 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude the Proven Area as described in Schedule "A" of the Norman Wells Agreement of 1944.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 E/9, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 6 to 9, 16 to 19, 26 to 29 and 36 to 39 in Grid Area 65°40'N, 126°15'W;

and containing 42.7 square kilometres (approximately 16.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 E/8, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 37 to 40, 47 to 50, 57 to 60 and 67 to 70 in Grid Area 65°30'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 42.7 square kilometres (approximately 16.5 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheets numbers 96 C/12 and 96 C/13, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 34 to 38, 44 to 48, 54 to 57 and 64 to 67 in Grid Area 64°50'N, 125°45'W;

and containing 49.5 square kilometres (approximately 19.1 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land on NTS map sheet number 96 C/13, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Section 47 to 49 and 57 to 59 in Grid Area 64°50'N, 125°30'W;

and containing 16.3 square kilometres (approximately 6.3 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 D/8, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 22, 23, 32 to 34, 42 to 46, 54 to 57, 64 to 67, 76 and 77 in Grid Area 64°30'N, 126°00'W;

and containing 55.9 square kilometres (approximately 21.6 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Summit Creek NTS map sheet number 96 C/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the northwest corner of section 75 in Grid Area 64°30'N, 125°30'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations;
- thence east and south along the north and east limits of section 75 in said grid area to the northwest corner of section 64 in said grid area;
- thence east and south along the north and east limits of section 64 in said grid area to the intersection of the east limit of the section with the northwest limit of Coal Mining Lease NWT 33, issued under the Territorial Coal Regulations, at approximate latitude 64°23'29"N and approximate longitude 125°41'15"W;
- thence southwesterly and southeasterly along the northwest and southwest limits of said lease to the intersection of the southwest limit of said lease with the east limit of section 64 in said grid area at approximate latitude 64°23'06"N and approximate longitude 125°41'15"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the northwest corner of section 53 in said grid area;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of the north limit of section 53 in said grid area with the southwest limit of said Coal Mining Lease NWT 33, at approximate latitude 64°23'00"N and approximate longitude 125°41'08"W;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the southwest corner of Coal Mining Lease NWT 34, issued under the Territorial Coal Regulations;
- thence northeasterly along the southeast limit of said Coal Mining Lease NWT 34 to its intersection with the east limit of section 53 in said grid area, at approximate latitude 64°22'27"N and approximate longitude 125°39'22.5"W;
- thence south in a straight line to the southeast corner of section 51 in said grid area;
- thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 71 in said grid area;
- thence north in a straight line to a point being the southwest corner of section 73 in said grid area and the southeast corner of section 3 in Grid Area 64°30'N, 125°45'W;
- thence west in a straight line to the southwest corner of section 3 in said grid area;
- thence north in a straight line to the northwest corner of section 5 in said grid area;
- thence east in a straight line to the point of commencement said point being the northeast corner of section 5 in said grid area and the northwest corner of section 75 in Grid Area 64°30'N, 125°30'W;

and containing 40.4 square kilometres (approximately 15.6 square miles).

For greater certainty, the parcel is meant to exclude the lands described in Coal Mining Lease NWT 33 and Coal Mining Lease NWT 34 on file with the Mining Recorder's Office, Yellowknife.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land, on NTS map sheet number 96 C/6, more particularly described as follows, all sections and grid areas hereinafter referred to being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations:

Sections 38, 47 to 49, 57 to 60, 67 to 70 and 78 to 80 in Grid Area 64°20'N, 125°15'W.

and containing 41.9 square kilometres (approximately 16.2 square miles).

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Cloverleaf Lake NTS map sheet number 95 N/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet number 96 C/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southeast bank of Redstone River with the north limit of section 3 in Grid Area 64°10'N, 124°45'W, all sections and grid areas being according to the Canada Oil and Gas Land Regulations, at approximate latitude 64°03'00"N and approximate longitude 124°45'22"W;
- thence east in a straight line to a point being the northeast corner of section 3 in said grid area and the northwest corner of section 73 in grid area 64°10'N, 124°30'W;
- thence east and south along the north and east limits of section 73 in said grid area to the northwest corner of section 62 in said grid area;
- thence east and south along the north and east limits of section 62 in said grid area to the northwest corner of section 51 in said grid area;
- thence east and south along the north and east limits of section 51 in said grid area to the northwest corner of section 50 in Grid Area 64°00'N, 124°30'W;
- thence east along the north limit of section 50 in said grid area and south along the east limit of sections 50, 49 and 48 in said grid area to the southeast corner of section 48 in said grid area;
- thence west along the south limit of sections 48 and 58 in said grid area and north along the west limit of section 58 in said grid area to the southeast corner of section 69 in said grid area;
- thence west and north along the south and west limits of section 69 in said grid area and the southeast corner of section 80 in said grid area;
- thence west and north along the south and west limit of section 80 in said grid area to a point being the northwest corner of section 80 in said grid area and the southwest corner of section 71 in Grid Area 64°10'N, 124°30'W;
- thence north along the west limit of section 71 of said grid area to a point being the northwest corner of section 71 in said grid area and the southeast corner of section 2 in Grid Area 64°10'N, 124°45'W;
- thence west and north along the south and west limit of section 2 in said grid area to the intersection of said west limit with the southeast bank of Redstone River at approximate latitude 64°02'00"N and approximate longitude 124°46'52.5"W;
- thence northeast along the bank of said river to the point of commencement;

and containing 46.9 square kilometres (approximately 18.1 square miles).

# SCHEDULE IV

# SPECIFIC SITES

Pursuant to 19.1.2(a), a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to parcels of land, each comprising approximately one hectare, to be square-shaped as far as is practical, associated with the following sites:

CABIN	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	NTS	OWNER
FGH 02	67°06'14"N	130°16'17"W	106 O/1	Wilfred Jackson
FGH 17	66°46'28"N	129°54'50"W	106 I/13	Ron Pierrat
FGH 18	66°42'04"N	129°34'40"W	106 I/12	Wilfred Jackson
FGH 19	67°18'20"N	128°15'35"W	106 P/8	Michael Lafferty
FGH 24	67°17'00"N	. 127°52'51"W	96 M/5	Michelle Lafferty
FGH 25	67°25'51"N	128°11'59"W	106 P/8	Wilfred Jackson
FGH 27	66°01'34"N	129°09'11"W	106 I/3	Charlie Barnaby (4 cabins)
FGH 28	65°59`59"N	129°01'55"W	106 H/14	Albert Lafferty
FGH 33	66°44'21"N	129°55'08"W	106 I/12	Fort Good Hope HTA
FGH 34	66°44'18"N	129°54'50"W	106 I/12	Louie Edgi
FGH 35	66°43`41"N	129°50'27"W	106 I/12	Albert Jewel
FGH 43	67°12'31"N	127°21'10"W	96 M/3	Charlie Gully
FGH 47	65°55'27"N	129°01'33"W	106 H/14	Joe Turo
FGH 51	66°41'22"N	127°03'21"W	96L/11	Joe Orlias
FGH 55	66°06'22"N	129°09'10"W	106 H/3	Julianna Taureay
FGH 56	66°11'39"N	129°35'09"W	106 I/11	Monica Caesar
FGH 57	66°12'03"N	129°37'30"W	106 I/11	Monica Caesar
FGH 58	65°49'42"N	128°51'06"W	106 H/12	Joshuah Manuel
FGH 59	65°37'02"N	129°58'48"W	106 H/12	Charlie Barnaby
C 01	67°48'22"N	127°25'18"W	96 M/14	Gabe Kochon
C 02	67°28'05"N	126°36'55"W	96 M/7	Margaret Kelly
C 03	67°19'08"N	126°36'55"W	96 M/1	John B. Gully
C 04	67°11'19"N	126°15'46"W	96 M/1	Louie Oudzi (2 cabins)

CABIN	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	NTS	OWNER
C 07	67°03'48"N	123°36'34"W	96 O/4	Wilbert Kochon
C 08	67°15'33"N	124°19'09"W	96 N/8	Alexis Blancho
C 09	67°02'10"N	125°05'20"W	96 N/3	Alexis Blancho
C 10	67°00'10"N	125°20'48"W	96 N/3	John Blancho
C 12	67°22'40"N	123°36'21"W	96 O/5	Hye Kochon
C 13	67°28'01"N	124°01'36"W	96 N/8	Richard Kochon
C 17	66°33'47"N	127°04'08"W	96 L/11	Louie Oudzi
N 05	65°16'21"N	127°07'16"W	96 E/6	Leonard McDonald
N 20	65°00'23"N	126°57'14"W	96 E/2	Melvin Blondin
N 61	65°38'05"N	127°27'01"W	96 E/13	Norman Wells HTA
F 14	66°01'09"N	124°33'58"W	96 K/2	John B. Elemie
F 25	65°05'03"N	123°18'43"W	96 G/3	Raymond Tutcho
F 30	65°02'50"N	123°00'14"W	96 G/3	Dolphus MacKenzie
F 38	65°00'18"N	122°23'57"W	96 G/1	Alfred Taniton
F 40	65°13'19"N	121°37'44"W	96 H/4	John Tetso
F 41	65°13'13"N	121°37'03"W	96 H/4	John Tetso
F 43	65°06'06'N	121°00'37"W	96 H/3	Joe Blondin Jr.
F 44	65°06'11"N	121°00'36"W	96 H/3	Madeline Andre
F 45	65°03'29"N	120°29'39"W	96 H/1	Déline HTA

### SCHEDULE V

## SPECIAL HARVESTING AREA (FISH)

Pursuant to 13.4.4(a) and subject to the commercial fishing licences existing at the date of settlement legislation, the following special harvesting areas for the harvesting of fish are created. Persons who are not participants may only sport fish in accordance with legislation and no person, other than a person referred to in 13.7.3(c), may commercially harvest fish in the following areas, namely:

Special Harvesting Area 1

Special Harvesting Area 2

Special Harvesting Area 3

Special Harvesting Area 4

Special Harvesting Area 5

Special Harvesting Area 6

Special Harvesting Area 7

Special Harvesting Area 8

Special Harvesting Area 9

Special Harvesting Area 10

Special Harvesting Area 11

Special Harvesting Area 12

Special Harvesting Area 13

Special Harvesting Area 14

Special Harvesting Area 15

Special Harvesting Area 16

Special Harvesting Area 17

Special Harvesting Area 18

Special Harvesting Area 19

Special Harvesting Area 20

Special Harvesting Area 21

Special Harvesting Area 22

Special Harvesting Area 23

Special Harvesting Area 24

Special Harvesting Area 25

Special Harvesting Area 26

Special Harvesting Area 27

Special Harvesting Area 28

#### SPECIAL HARVESTING AREA 1

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Bryan Island NTS map sheet, number 106 O/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of Mackenzie River with latitude 67°15'00"N at approximate longitude 130°22'57"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of the said latitude with the east bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 130°18'36"W;

thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 67°00'00"N at approximate longitude 130°11'55"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 130°16'10"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement.

#### SPECIAL HARVESTING AREA 2

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tsintu River NTS map sheet, number 106 I/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 106 I/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of Mackenzie River with latitude 66°10'30"N at approximate longitude 129°03'15"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 128°50'00"W at approximate latitude 66°13'37"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 66°12'50"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 66°10'30"N at approximate longitude 128°55'24"W;

thence west in a straight line to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Lac Des Bois more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Lac Des Bois NTS map sheet, number 96 K/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the Tatchini Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 N/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at a point situated at the most easterly extremity of a point of land on the west bank of Lac Des Bois, at approximate latitude 66°52'57"N and approximate longitude 125°20'26"W;

thence northerly, easterly and southeasterly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with a point situated at the most westerly extremity of a point of land on the east bank of said lake, at approximate latitude 66°55'29"N and approximate longitude 125°13'35"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Rete Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of longitude 127°35'45"W with the northeast bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°29'56"N;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 65°25'30"N at approximate longitude 127°24'30"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the northeast bank of Ogilvie Island at approximate longitude 127°25'24"W;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said island to its intersection with longitude 127°28'00"W at approximate latitude 65°25'45"N;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 65°26'00"N with the south bank of Judith Island at approximate longitude 127°29'10"W;
- thence northerly and northwesterly along of the bank of said island to its intersection with longitude 127°35'45"W at approximate latitude 65°28'27"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel being a lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Moon Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Hanna River NTS map sheet, number 96 E/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Moon Lake at approximate latitude 65°37'55"N and approximate longitude 127°29'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel being a lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Moon Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°36'43"N and approximate longitude 127°05'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion being a lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Sam McRae Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Turton Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Turton Lake at approximate latitude 65°48'20"N and approximate longitude 126°57'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel being a lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Oscar Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Oscar Lake at approximate latitude 65°28'48"N and approximate longitude 127°05'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel being a lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Kelly Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Medzih Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Loche Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 F/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Kelly Lake at approximate latitude 65°23'00"N and approximate longitude 126°08'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Prohibition Creek NTS map sheet, number 96 E/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Three Day Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the southwest bank of the Mackenzie River with latitude 65°13'00"N at approximate longitude 126°41'05"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of the said latitude with an unnamed island in the Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 126°39'06"W;
- thence southeasterly and northeasterly along the bank of said island to its intersection with latitude 65°12'20"N at approximate longitude 126°36'36"W;
- thence southeasterly in a straight line to the intersection of the northwest bank of Ten Mile Island with latitude 65°12'15"N at approximate longitude 126°36'12"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said island to its intersection with longitude 126°28'30"W at approximate latitude 65°09'58"N;
- thence south in a straight line along the said longitude to its intersection with the south bank of the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 65°09'20"N;
- thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Norman NTS map sheet, number 96 C/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northeast bank of Mackenzie River with longitude 125°58'00"W at approximate latitude 64°56'00"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°46'30"W at approximate latitude 64°55'18"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southwest bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°54'24"N;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 125°58'00"W at approximate latitude 64°55'14"N;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Fort Norman NTS map sheet, number 96 C/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of Great Bear River with the southwest limit of Plan 68198 C.L.S.R., a copy of which is filed in the LTO as number 1559, at approximate latitude 64°55'00"N and approximate longitude 125°35'18"W;
- thence southeasterly along the limit of said plan to its intersection with the southeast bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 64°54'50"N and approximate longitude 125°35'02"W;
- thence southwesterly and southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°53'54"N and approximate longitude 125°35'10"W;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of the north bank of Mackenzie River with the northwest bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 64°54'17"N and approximate longitude 125°36'30"W;

thence northeasterly along the northwest bank of Great Bear River to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Great Bear River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet, number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of Great Bear River with latitude 64°58'30"N at approximate longitude 125°25'38"W;
- thence easterly in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of Great Bear River at approximate longitude 125°25'15"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°57'30"N at approximate longitude 125°26'56"W;
- thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with the northwest bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 64°57'55"N and approximate longitude 125°27'25"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet, number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of Mackenzie River with latitude 64°41'15"N at approximate longitude 124°53'40"W;

thence southerly, westerly and easterly along the most westerly channel of said river to the intersection of said river with the latitude 64°34'00"N at approximate longitude 124°55'40"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of said river at approximate longitude 124°54'00"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°41'15"N at approximate longitude 124°52'25"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet, number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of Mackenzie River with latitude 64°48'20"N at approximate longitude 125°05'40"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°45'30"N at approximate longitude 125°04'48"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of said river at approximate longitude 125°07'12"W;

thence northerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 64°48'20"N at approximate longitude 125°07'30"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Great Bear River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Mount St. Charles NTS map sheet, number 96 F/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 2 of the St Charles Creek NTS map sheet, number 96 C/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Great Bear River with longitude 124°48'10"W at approximate latitude 64°59'58"N;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with latitude 65°01'25"N at approximate longitude 124°43'23"W;

thence southeasterly in a straight line to the northwest corner of Parcel 53 as described in Schedule I of Appendix E, said corner being situated on the southeast bank of said river at approximate latitude 65°01'20"N and approximate longitude 124°42'58"W;

thence southwesterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 124°48'10"W at approximate latitude 64°59'45"N;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Great Bear River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Yukon Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 F/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Great Bear River with longitude 124°05'15"W;

thence easterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 124°03'00"W;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of said river;

thence westerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with longitude 124°05'15"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of part of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake and part of Great Bear River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fort Franklin NTS map sheet, number 96 G/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Keith Arm with longitude 123°00'00"N at approximate latitude 65°12'56"N;

thence westerly and southwesterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Keith Arm and the northwest bank of Great Bear River to its intersection with latitude 65°06'30"N at approximate longitude 123°37'58"W;

thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the southeast bank of said river at approximate longitude 123°37'24"W;

thence northeasterly and easterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said river and the south bank of said Keith Arm to its intersection with longitude 123°00'00"W at approximate latitude 65°02'55"N;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of part of Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet, number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Salatreil River NTS map sheet, number 96 G/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at a point situated at the most easterly extremity of the bank of an unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°30'06"N and approximate longitude 122°48'03"W;

thence northwesterly, westerly and southerly along the bank of said island to a point situated at the most westerly extremity of said bank;

thence due west in a straight line to the west bank of Keith Arm at approximate latitude 65°30'06"N and approximate longitude 122°48'09"W;

thence northwesterly, westerly, southwesterly and northeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Keith Arm to its intersection with a point situated at the most southerly extremity of a point of land at approximate latitude 65°33'33"N and approximate longitude 122°43'55"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Russel Bay in Keith Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Fox Point NTS map sheet, number 96 G/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of an unnamed stream with the south bank of Russel Bay at approximate latitude 65°27'46"N and approximate longitude 122°51'45"W;;

thence westerly, northerly and easterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Russel Bay to its intersection with longitude 122°49'30"W at approximate latitude 65°28'58"N;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Deerpass Bay of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 G/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Kokeragi Point NTS map sheet, number 96 G/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 J/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the west bank of Deerpass Bay with latitude 65°54'45"N at approximate longitude 122°33'15"W;

thence northerly, westerly and easterly along the sinuosities of the said bank of Deerpass Bay to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°00'18"N and approximate longitude 122°21'47"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Mackintosh Bay in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Goodfellow Point NTS map sheet, number 96 J/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of land on the east bank of Mackintosh Bay at approximate latitude 66°06'27"N and approximate longitude 123°07'24"W;

thence southerly, westerly and northerly along the sinuosities of the bank of Mackintosh Bay to its intersection with Knife Point at latitude 66°09'00"N and at approximate longitude 123°14'20"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Bydand Bay of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tatti Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 F/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 66°00'00"N with the east bank of Bydand Bay at approximate longitude 124°49'10"W;
- thence southerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said bay, and continuing along the east bank of the Whitefish River, to the intersection of said bank with latitude 65°49'30"N at approximate longitude 124°43'30"W;
- thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of said river at approximate longitude 124°44'53"W;
- thence north along the sinuosities of the bank of said river, and continuing along the west bank of Bydand Bay, to the intersection of said bank with latitude 66°00'00"N at approximate longitude 124°59'35"W;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Ikanyo Island NTS map sheet, number 96 J/6, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Katseyedie River NTS map sheet, number 96 J/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Smith Arm with latitude 66°29'30"N at approximate longitude 123°10'45"W;

thence northerly, easterly and southerly along said bank of Smith Arm to its intersection with latitude 66°29'30"N at approximate longitude 123°09'19"W;

thence west in a straight line along said latitude to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of McGill Bay in Smith Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the McGill Bay NTS map sheet, number 96 J/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 J/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of McGill Bay with latitude 66°33'20"N at approximate longitude 122°27'37"W;

thence westerly, northerly, easterly and southerly along the sinuosities of the bank of McGill Bay to its intersection with latitude 66°33'20"N at approximate longitude 122°23'29"W;

thence west in a straight line along said latitude to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Clearwater Bay in Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 I/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet NTS map sheet, number 96 I/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of an unnamed stream with the west bank of Clearwater Bay at approximate latitude 66°43'58"N and approximate longitude 121°27'06"W;

thence westerly, northerly and easterly along said bank of Clearwater Bay to its intersection with longitude 121°25'10"W at approximate latitude 66°45'45"N;

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 I/7 & 96 I/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of Dease Arm of Great Bear Lake with longitude 120°25'50"W at approximate latitude 66°27'34"N;
- thence easterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Dease Arm to its intersection with longitude 120°16'10"W at approximate latitude 66°27'10"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of Dease Arm at approximate latitude 66°27'12"N;
- thence northerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said Dease Arm to its intersection with longitude 120°14'00"W at approximate latitude 66°28'36"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of Dease Arm at approximate latitude 66°28'39"N;
- thence westerly and northerly along the sinuosities of said Dease Arm to its intersection with longitude 120°44'10"W at approximate latitude 66°29'36"N;
- thence southwesterly in a straight line to the point of commencement.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that portion of McVicar Arm of Great Bear Lake and more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 A/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 A/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 A/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 H/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 H/2, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 H/3, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the northwest bank of McVicar Arm of Great Bear Lake with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°07'57"N and approximate longitude 120°53'41"W;

thence southwesterly, southeasterly and northeasterly along the sinusoities of the bank of said arm to its intersection with a point situated at the most westerly extremity of a point of land at approximate latitude 65°05'15"N and approximate longitude 120°27'09"W;

## **SCHEDULE VI**

# SPECIAL HARVESTING AREAS (MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS)

Pursuant to 13.4.4(a), the following special harvesting areas for the harvesting of migratory game birds are created. Persons who are not participants may not hunt migratory game birds in these areas during the fall open season as defined by legislation.

Special Harvesting 29

Special Harvesting 31

Special Harvesting 32

Special Harvesting 33

Special Harvesting 35

Special Harvesting 36

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in the Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Gossage River NTS map sheet, number 106.J/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 66°47'40"N and approximate longitude 130°04'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being part of a group of islands known as Askew Islands in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Tieda River NTS map sheet, number 106 I/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Gillis River NTS map sheet, number 106 I/12, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Four unnamed islands being at approximate latitude 66°42'04"N and approximate longitude 129°33'00"W; approximate latitude 66°41'12"N and approximate longitude 129°31'13"W; approximate latitude 66°41'07"N and longitude 128°29'22"W; and approximate latitude 66°40'24"N and approximate longitude 128°29'06"W respectively.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 106 H/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Beavertail NTS map sheet, number 106 H/15, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 65°50'08"N and approximate longitude 128°57'50"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Slater River NTS map sheet, number 96 D/16, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°56'28"N and approximate longitude 126°02'35"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Tate Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 C/11, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

An unnamed island at approximate latitude 64°42'15"N and approximate longitude 125°03'00"W.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Old Fort Point NTS map sheet, number 96 C/10, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of latitude 64°33'30"N with the west bank of Mackenzie River at approximate longitude 124°55'46"W;

thence southerly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the north bank of a dry river bed at approximate latitude 64°31'25"N and approximate longitude 124°56'49"W;

thence westerly and northwesterly along the bank of said dry river bed and continuing northwesterly along the northeast bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°59'37"W;

## **SCHEDULE VII**

## SPECIAL HARVESTING AREAS (MOOSE)

Pursuant to 13.4.4(a), the following special harvesting areas for the harvesting of moose are created, namely:

Special Harvesting Area 30

Special Harvesting Area 31 (see Schedule VI for description of area)

Special Harvesting Area 32 (see Schedule VI for description of area)

Special Harvesting Area 33 (see Schedule VI for description of area)

Special Harvesting Area 34

Special Harvesting Area 35 (see Schedule VI for description of area)

Special Harvesting Area 36 (see Schedule VI for description of area)

Special Harvesting Area 37

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being two islands in Mackenzie River more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the Payne Creek NTS map sheet, number 106 I/13, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Two unnamed islands being at approximate latitude 66°46'00"N and approximate longitude 129°58'00"W, and approximate latitude 66°45'45"N and approximate longitude 129°55'45"W respectively.

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land being an island in Police Island more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Police Island NTS map sheet, number 96 C/14, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Police Island at approximate latitude 64°51'15"N and approximate longitude 125°10'00"W.

# SPECIAL HARVESTING AREA 37

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 G/4, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the unnamed NTS map sheet, number 96 G/5, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Yukon Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 F/1, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

edition 1 of the Blondin Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 F/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the north bank of Great Bear River with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°01'27"N and approximate longitude 123°51'08"W;

thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 123°49'45"W at approximate latitude 65°01'53"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the south bank of Stick Creek at approximate latitude 65°04'27"N;

thence northerly and westerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said creek to a point situated due east from the intersection of the west bank of said creek with the north bank of an unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°05'56"N and approximate longitude 123°50'44"W;

thence due west in a straight line to the said intersection;

thence westerly along the north bank of said stream to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°05'57"N and approximate longitude 123°51'03"W;

thence northwesterly, southwesterly and southerly along the bank of said unnamed lake to its intersection with latitude 65°05'50"N at approximate longitude 123°51'41"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate longitude 123°58'12"W;

thence northwesterly along the bank of said unnamed stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 124°00'30"W at approximate latitude 65°07'00"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°07'46"N;

thence northerly along the east bank of a chain of lakes and a connecting unnamed stream to its intersection with longitude 124°01'00"W at approximate latitude 65°08'56"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the southeast bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°09'34"N;

- thence northeasterly and northwesterly along the bank of said unnamed lake and continuing northerly and northeasterly along the east bank of an unnamed stream to its intersection with the south bank of Stick Creek at approximate latitude 65°11'29"N and approximate longitude 123°59'26"W;
- thence due north to the north bank of said creek;
- thence northerly and northwesterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said creek to its intersection with longitude 124°08'00"W at approximate latitude 65°14'49"N;
- thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the northeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°15'23"N;
- thence northwesterly and northerly along the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes including Blondin Lake to the intersection of the northeast bank of said lake with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'00"N and approximate longitude 124°11'25"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with latitude 65°19'15"N at approximate longitude 124°11'03"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 124°09'20"W;
- thence southeasterly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'20"N and approximate longitude 124°08'55"W;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'46"N and approximate longitude 124°07'34"W;
- thence easterly, southeasterly and northeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with the southwest bank of another unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°19'15"N and approximate longitude 123°49'30"W;
- thence southeasterly and southerly along the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to a point situated due west from the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of another unnamed stream, said point being situated at approximate latitude 65°17'08"N and approximate longitude 123°47'17"W;
- thence due east to the said intersection;
- thence northeasterly along the bank of said unnamed stream to its intersection with the southwest bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°17'13"N and approximate longitude 123°47'04"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said unnamed lake to its intersection with longitude 123°45'30"W at approximate latitude 65°16'00"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°15'36"N;
- thence westerly, southeasterly, easterly and northerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said lake to its intersection with the southeast bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°14'40"N and approximate longitude 123°43'59"W:

- thence northeasterly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°14'43"N and approximate longitude 123°43'52"W;
- thence southerly, easterly and northerly along the bank of said lake to its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°14'56"N and approximate longitude 123°43'11"W;
- thence easterly along the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°14'51"N and approximate longitude 123°42'37"W;
- thence southeasterly along the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 123°37'30"W at approximate latitude 65°11'31"N;
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed lake at approximate latitude 65°08'37"N;
- thence westerly and southerly along the bank of said lake and continuing along the west bank of an unnamed stream and an unnamed lake to its intersection with the northwest bank of Great Bear River at approximate latitude 65°07'10"N and approximate longitude 123°36'30"W;
- thence southwesterly and westerly along the bank of said river to the point of commencement.

# SCHEDULE VIII

# RESTRICTION OF PUBLIC USE OF PORTAGES AND WATERFRONT LANDS ON SAHTU LANDS

Pursuant to 21.2.1(b), members of the public are restricted from the use of the following portages, if any, and waterfront lands, on Sahtu lands, namely:

#### Parcel 1 - 4:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 5:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Joseph & Anthony Grandjambe cabin at 67°11'29"N, 130°14'16"W
  - Barney Fisher cabin at 66°57'50"N, 130°09'41"W
  - Fort Good Hope HTA cabin at 66°54'11"N, 130°07'52"W
  - Edward Kelly cabin at 66°50'37" N, 130°04'59"W
  - Little Chicago at 67°10'45"N, 130°13'35"W.

# Parcel 6 - 9:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 10:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°55'22"N, 130°12'44"W.

# Parcel 11 - 16:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 17:

- Tieda River
- Yeltea Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Edward Kelly cabin at 66°47'44"N, 129°18'10"W
  - Henry Kelly cabin at 66°49'31"N, 129°21'47"W.

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John McNeely cabin at 66°28'20"N, 128°58'18"W
  - John Aleclong cabin at 66°28'24"N, 128°58'24"W
  - Willie McNeely cabin at 66°28'27"N, 128°58'17"W
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°36'51"N, 129°06'06"W
  - mouth of Loon River.

# Parcel 18 - 20:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 21:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Frank Pierrot cabin at 66°14'57"N, 128°43'05"W
  - Benny Erutce cabin at 66°13'58"N, 128°48'38"W.

# Parcel 22:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 23:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Hare Indian River
- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 24:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

Hare Indian River.

#### Parcel 25:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 26:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 27:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 28 - 31:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 32:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou River
- Imperial River
- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - George Barnaby cabin at 65°31'32"N, 128°31'58"W
  - George Drybone cabin at 65°40'58"N, 128°49'17"W
    - John Louison cabin at 65°40'53"N, 128°49'18"W
  - Ernest Cotchilly cabin at 65°40'59"N, 128°49'20"W
- Mountain River.

#### Parcel 33:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou River
- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 34 - 38:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 39:

- an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 66°55'30"N and approximate longitude 124°35'30"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the peninsula forming the north bank of the lake between approximate latitude 66°57'38"N and approximate longitude 124°35'36"W and approximate latitude 66°57'18"N and approximate longitude 124°34'24"W
- an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 66°21'00"N and approximate longitude 124°19'20"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the east bank of the unnamed lake between an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°22'28"N and approximate longitude 124°18'38"W and the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W
- an unnamed stream flowing from the unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W to the Anderson River
- the east bank of the Anderson River:
  - south of a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°59'00"N and approximate longitude 124°35'13"W and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake to a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°57'13"N and approximate longitude 124°33'05"W on the east bank of an unnamed lake
  - between the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°07'11"N and approximate longitude 124°31'45"W and a seismic line at approximate latitude 67°05'17"N and approximate longitude 124°36'07"W.

#### Parcel 40:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Anderson River.

# Parcel 41:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 42:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Colville Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Pierre Codzie cabin at 67°20'46"N, 125°43'04"W.

#### Parcel 43:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 44

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Colville Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands east of the Community of Colville Lake
- Lac Des Bois.

# Parcel 45:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Sam McRae Lake.

#### Parcel 46:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 47:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'01"N, 124°20'19"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°20'45"N, 124°20'29"W
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'33"N, 124°56'24"W
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'23"N, 124°56'05"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'55"N, 124°42'15"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'49"N, 124°42'00"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'29"N, 124°19'05"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'37"N, 124°18'31"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'40"N, 124°18'48"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'50"N, 124°19'08"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'02"N, 124°42'32"W

- gravesite at 66°18'04"N, 124°42'20"W
- gravesite at 66°17'19"N, 124°27'15"W
- gravesite at 69°19'47"N, 124°21'56"W
- gravesite at 66°19'46"N, 124°21'44"W
- gravesite at 66°18'11"N, 124°42'20"W
- gravesite at 66°17'42"N, 124°43'02"W.

# Parcel 48:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Ford Bay, Great Bear Lake
- north bank, Russel Bay, Great Bear Lake, from longitude 122°53'00"W at approximate latitude 65°28'39"W to latitude 65°30'00"N at approximate longitude 122°48'08"W
- west bank of Smith Arm, Great Bear Lake, north of 60°00'00"N
- west bank of Whitefish River from latitude 65°53'47"N at approximate longitude 124°47'43"W to the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°49'30"N and approximate longitude 124°43'53"W.

# Parcel 49 - 50:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear River.

# Parcel 51:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 52:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

# Parcel 53:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Benny Doctor cabin at 65°01'06"N, 124°43'14"W
  - and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in front of Lot 1, Group 1107.

# Parcel 54:

Parcel 55:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with - Horton Lake.

- Horton Lake
- unnamed lake, the centre being approximately at 67°33'30"N and 122°25'20"W.

#### Parcel 56:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°31'14"N, 123°11'09"W
  - gravesite at 66°31'31"N, 123°09'51"W.

# Parcel 57:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Kröger Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°27'49"N, 122°49'45"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'26"N, 122°49'48"W.

# Parcel 58:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°32'09"N, 122°41'54"W
  - and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from 250 metres west of a gravesite at 66°35'56"N, 122°31'06"W to the southwestern tip of a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°35'01"N and approximate longitude 122°31'17"W
  - and from 250 metres west of George Blondin cabin at 66°36'21"N, 122°21'43"W to the northeastern tip of a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°33'21"N and approximate longitude 122°32'23"W.

# Parcel 59:

- Greenhorn River
- Sulky Lake
- Dease River, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - cabin at 66°53'56"N, 118°59'54"W
  - cabin at 66°54'04"N, 118°58'57"W
  - traditional site at 66°54'01"N, 118°59'23"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'59"N, 118°59'44"W
  - gravesite at 66°54'04"N, 118°59'07"W
  - gravesite at 66°54'49"N, 118°58'41"W
- Dease Arm, Great Bear Lake, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°53'56"N, 119°12'00"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'52"N, 119°11'40"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'49"N, 119°11'25"W.

# Parcel 60:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Frances Tatti cabin at 66°27'23"N, 120°19'18"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'41"N, 120°19'29"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'44"N, 120°19'14"W
  - gravesite at 66°28'06"N, 120°18'14"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'48"N, 120°19'30"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'51"N, 120°19'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'52"N, 120°18'55"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'57"N, 120°18'40"W.

#### Parcel 61:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ikanyo Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 62:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ekka Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 63:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Deerpass Bay, Great Bear Lake, east of 122°36'00"W
- Mackintosh Bay, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Baton cabin at 66°06'52"N, 123°13'35"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'45"N, 123°06'21"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'47"N, 123°06'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'43"N, 123°05'52"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'38"N, 123°05'42"W
  - gravesite at 66°02'31"N, 123°06'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°04'00"N, 123°10'27"W
  - gravesite at 66°04'00"N, 123°10'16"W

  - gravesite at 66°02'31"N, 123°06'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°08'56"N, 123°14'15"W.

# Parcel 64 - 67:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 68:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 69:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands east of longitude 122°59'33"W and approximate latitude 65°17'54"N.

# Parcel 70:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 71 - 72:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River

# Parcel 73:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River
- Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 74:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Joe Betsidea cabin at 65°07'07"N, 123°27'02"W
  - Elizabeth Kodakin cabin at 65°06'59"N, 123°26'37"W
  - gravesite at 65°07'59"N, 123°29'54"W
  - gravesite at 65°08'02"N, 123°29'27"W
- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 75:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Manitou Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 76:

- Lac Ste Therese
- Johnny Hoe River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands north of 64°45'00"N and in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Déline HTA cabin at 64°34'39"N, 121°37'44"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'25"N, 121°37'54"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'28"N, 121°37'39"W
- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Ferdinand cabin at 64°59'01"N, 121°23'19"W

- Willaim Sewi cabin at 64°59'12"N, 121°23'28"W
- Moise Bayha cabin at 64°57'55"N, 122°02'33"W
- gravesite at 64°58'54"N, 121°10'00"W
- gravesite at 64°58'42"N, 121°16'43"W
- gravesite at 64°57'17"N, 122°06'41"W
- gravesite at 64°57'10"N, 122°06'43"W
- gravesite at 64°57'03"N, 122°06'45"W
- gravesite at 64°56'55"N, 122°06'47"W
- gravesite at 64°56'46"N, 122°06'46"W
- gravesite at 64°56'35"N, 122°07'18"W
- gravesite at 64°58'17"N, 122°03'45"W
- gravesite at 64°58'15"N, 122°03'33"W
- gravesite at 64°58'13"N, 122°03'20"W
- gravesite at 64°58'09"N, 122°03'08"W
- gravesite at 64°56'14"N, 122°07'19"W
- gravesite at 64°56'32"N, 122°07'36"W
- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from latitude 64°56'02"N and approximate longitude 120°53'10"W to 64°50'00"N and approximate longitude 121°24'00"W.

#### Parcel 77 - 78:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 79:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 80:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dease River
- Dease Arm, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - cabin at 66°50'50"N, 119°05'08"W
  - cabin at 66°51'04"N, 119°04'58"W
  - cabin at 66°51'20"N, 119°04'27"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'40"N, 118°57'01"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'32"N, 118°57'08"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'19"N, 118°57'18"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'48"N, 118°56'49"W
  - gravesite at 66°50'41"N, 119°05'20"W.

# Parcel 81:

- Hornby Bay, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°40'27"N, 117°35'37"W
  - gravesite at 66°40'08"N, 117°39'18"W.

# Parcel 82:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Achook Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 83:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Boadway Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 84:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Hogarth Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 85 - 86:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 87:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Workman Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 88:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Stevens Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 89:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mackenzie Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 90:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mystery Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 91:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Richardson Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 92:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 65°43'05"N, 118°50'22"W
  - gravesite at 65°43'41"N, 118°51'39"W
  - gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W
  - gravesite at 65°43'10"N, 118°51'40"W
  - gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W.

# Parcel 93:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 94:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Norman Hodgson cabin at 65°32'19"N, 128°41'45"W.

# Parcel 95:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Moon Lake
- Oscar Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Lennie Jr. cabin at 65°27'39"N, 127°04'48"W.

# Parcel 96 - 98:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 99:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dillon Creek
- Fish Running Lake
- Turton Lake.

# Parcel 100:

- Brackett Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Maurice Mendo cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W

- Victor Menacho cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- Elizabeth Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- Frances Baton cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- John Blondin cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- Alberte Bernarde cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- Gordon Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- Edward Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
- traditional site at 65°14'21"N, 125°23'52"W
- traditional site at 65°13'32"N, 125°15'59"W
- traditional site at 65°12'50"N, 125°14'52"W
- traditional site at 65°10'58"N, 125°21'46"W
- gravesite at 65°10'56"N, 125°23'43"W
- Brackett River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - traditional site at 65°05'07"N, 129°29'50"W
- Great Bear River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°57'19"N, 125°26'56"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'17"N, 124°44'09"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'14"N, 124°43'59"W
- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Carl Yakeleya cabin at 65°17'44"N, 125°49'09"W
  - traditional site at 65°18'43"N, 125°58'42"W
  - traditional site at 65°18'16"N, 125°48'19"W
  - traditional site at 65°18'48"N, 125°51'27"W
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°19'22"N, 125°53'16"W
- Lennie Lake
- Loche River, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'55"N, 125°43'06"W
  - Victor Menacho cabin at 65°19'03"N, 125°41'03"W
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'33"N, 125°32'21"W
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'26"N, 125°32'07"W
- South Dillon Creek.

# Parcel 101:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Gary Yakeleya cabin at 65°28'25"N, 126°20'34"W.

#### Parcel 102:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Winter Lennie cabin at 65°18'46"N, 125°56'00"W.

#### Parcel 103 - 104:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 105:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Leonard McDonald cabin at 65°11'54"N, 126°39'10"W
  - Elsie Blondin cabin at 65°11'52"N, 126°39'01"W
  - Joe Blondin cabin at 65°11'51"N, 126°39'07"W
  - traditional site at 65°13'36"N, 126°46'31"W.

#### Parcel 106:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Edith Hodson cabin at 65°12'50"N, 126°32'31"W
  - Rodger Odgaard cabin at 65°12'48"N, 126°32'24"W.

# Parcel 107 - 111:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 112:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 3000 metre strip commencing at the north edge of the right-of-way of the winter road at approximate latitude 64°54'00"N and approximate longitude 125°39'00"W.

# Parcel 113:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 114:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Twitya River.

#### Parcel 115:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Twitya River.

# Parcel 116:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River.

# Parcel 117:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 118:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Ekwi River.

# Parcel 119 - 121:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 122:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- June Lake
- unnamed lake centred at 63°30'15"N, 128°44'20"W.

# Parcel 123:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River.

# Parcel 124:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Natla River
- Stelfox Creek.

# Parcel 125 - 126:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River.

# Parcel 127:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou Lake
- Little Keele River.

# Parcel 128:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 129:

- Carcajou River
- Mirror Lake and connecting streams and lakes to the southeast, excepting portages, if any, and

waterfront lands on Mirror Lake in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- gravesite at 64°51'12"N, 126°55'20"W
- Twentyfive Mile Lake.

# Parcel 130 - 131:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Keele River.

# Parcel 132 - 133:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 134:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Little Bear River
- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Gabe Horassi cabin at 65°52'16"N, 125°36'21"W
- and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands, from 250 metres west of cabin at 64°41'19"N, 124°59'25"W to a point at approximate latitude 64°34'15"N and approximate longitude 124°56'12"W.

#### Parcel 135:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

# Parcel 136:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 137:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Rosie Lennie cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Frank Yallee cabins (2) at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Leon Neyelle cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - John Hotti cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W.

# Parcel 138 - 141:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 142:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°39'11"N and approximate longitude 124°55'46"W to approximate latitude 64°38'10"N and approximate longitude 124°55'47"W.

# Parcel 143:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°37'59"N and approximate longitude 124°55'33"W to approximate latitude 64°34'58"N and approximate longitude 124°55'21"W.

# Parcel 144:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 145 - 147:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 148:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 149:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°24'25"N, 124°45'51"W
  - traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'14"W
  - traditional site at mouth of Saline Creek at 64°17'33"N, 124°31'36"W
  - traditional site at 64°18'55"N, 124°33'23"W
  - traditional site at 64°21'54"N, 124°39'29"W
  - gravesite at 64°22'26"N, 124°42'51"W
  - gravesite at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'09"W
  - gravesite at 64°21'52"N, 124°40'04"W.

# Parcel 150 - 151:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 152:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 154 - 156:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Keele River.

# Parcel 157:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River
- Redstone River.

# Parcel 158 - 160:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 161:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°21'33"N, 124°41'05"W.

# Parcel 162:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 163 - 165:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 166:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River
- Redstone River.

# Parcel 167 - 168:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 169 - 171:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 172:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dahadinni River
- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 173:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Blackwater Lake.

#### Parcel 174:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Blackwater River
- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 175 - 176:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Blackwater River.

# Parcel 177:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel 178 - 179:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Blackwater Lake.

#### Parcel 180:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with

Notseglee Lake.

# Parcel 181:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with

- Keller Lake.

# Parcel 182:

- Blackwater Lake
- Blackwater River.

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

# Parcel M1 - M28:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel M29:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou River.

# Parcel M30:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# Parcel M31:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel M32 - M39:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

# SCHEDULE IX

# PUBLIC FISHING RIGHTS WITHIN SAHTU LANDS

Paragraph (A), in the following list of parcels, describes where, pursuant to 21.2.2(a), members of the public may fish in the navigable waters overlying Sahtu lands and have such access to these waters and the associated waterfront lands to exercise this right; and

Paragraph (B), in the following list of parcels, describes where, pursuant to 21.2.2(a), members of the public may use portages and waterfront lands within Sahtu lands to exercise a right to fish, where such portages and waterfront lands are adjacent to water bodies, the bed of which are owned by the Crown;

# Namely:

# Parcel 1 - 4:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 5:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Joseph & Anthony Grandjambe cabin at 67°11'29"N, 130°14'16"W
  - Barney Fisher cabin at 66°57'50"N, 130°09'41"W
  - Fort Good Hope HTA cabin at 66°54'11"N, 130°07'52"W
  - Edward Kelly cabin at 66°50'37"N, 130°04'59"W
  - Little Chicago at 67°10'45"N, 130°13'35"W.

# Parcel 6 - 9:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 10:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°55'22"N,130°12'44"W.

# Parcel 11 - 16:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 17:

A) - Tieda River.

Yeltea Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

- Edward Kelly cabin at 66°47'44"N, 129°18'10'W
- Henry Kelly cabin at 66°49'31"N, 129°21'47"W.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John McNeely cabin at 66°28'20"N, 128°58'18"W
  - John Aleclong cabin at 66°28'24"N, 128°58'24"W
    - Willie McNeely cabin at 66°28'27"N, 128°58'17"W
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°36'51"N, 129°06'06"W
  - mouth of Loon River.

#### Parcel 18 - 20:

A) - none.

B) - none.

#### Parcel 21:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands from latitude 66°13'30"N and approximate longitude 128°49'45"W to the north bank of an unnamed creek at approximate latitude 66°11'24"N and approximate longitude 128°55'06"W.

#### Parcel 22:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 23:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the:

Hare Indian River

- Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 24:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Hare Indian River.

#### Parcel 25:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 26 - 31:

- A) none.
- B) none.

#### Parcel 32:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the:
  - Carcajou River
  - Mackenzie River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
    - George Barnaby cabin at 65°41'08"N, 128°44'31"W
    - George Drybone cabin at 65°40'58"N, 128°49'17"W
    - John Louison cabin at 65°40'53"N, 128°49'18"W
    - Ernest Cotchilly cabin at 65°40'59"N, 128°49'20"W
  - Mountain River.

# Parcel 33:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Carcajou River
  - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

# Parcel 34 - 38:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 39:

- A) an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 66°55'30"N and approximate longitude 124°35'30"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands, on the peninsula forming the north bank of the lake between approximate latitude 66°57'38"N and approximate longitude 124°35'36"W and approximate latitude 66°57'18"N and approximate longitude 124°34'24"W
  - an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 67°21'00"N and approximate longitude 124°19'20"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands, on the east bank of the unnamed lake between an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°22'28"N, and approximate longitude 124°18'38"W, and the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N, and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W
  - an unnamed stream, flowing from the unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W to the Anderson River.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the east bank of the Anderson River:
  - south of a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°59'00"N and approximate longitude 124°35'13"W and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake to a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°57'13"N and approximate longitude 124°33'05"W on the east bank of an unnamed lake

between the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°07'11"N and approximate longitude 124°31'45"W and a seismic line at approximate latitude 67°05'17"N and approximate longitude 124°36'07"W.

#### Parcel 40:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Anderson River.

# Parcel 41:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 42:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the east bank an unnamed river flowing into Colville Lake, at approximate latitude 67°20'44"N and approximate longitude 125°43'26"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands south of the southeast corner of lease #096N05001, centre of said lease being located at approximate latitude 67°20'11"N and approximate longitude 125°43'20"W.

# Parcel 43:

A) - none.

B) - none.

#### Parcel 44

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Colville Lake

- all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Lac Des Bois, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands between:

the tip of a peninsula on the west bank at approximate latitude 66°52'56"N and approximate longitude 125°20'33"W, to latitude 67°00'00"N and approximate longitude 125°22'30"W

the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°42'32"N and approximate longitude 125°10'26"W and the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°40'05"N and approximate longitude 125°03'19"W.

#### Parcel 45:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Sam McRea Lake.

# Parcel 46:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 47:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Smith Arm, Great Bear Lake north of 66°20'30"N, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'33"N, 124°56'24"W
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'23"N, 124°56'05"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'55"N, 124°42'15"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'49"N, 124°42'00"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'02"N, 124°42'32"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'04"N, 124°42'20"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'11"N, 124°42'20"W
  - gravesite at 66°17'42"N, 124°43'02"W
  - gravesite at 66°17'19"N, 124°27'15"W
  - gravesite at 66°19'47"N, 124°21'56"W
  - gravesite at 66°19'46"N, 124°21'44"W.

# Parcel 48:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Ford Bay, Great Bear Lake
  - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands, associated with west bank of Smith Arm, Great Bear Lake, north of 66°00'00"N
  - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the west bank of the Whitefish River from latitude 65°53'47"N and approximate longitude 124°47'43"W south to its intersection with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°49'30"N and approximate longitude 124°43'53"W.

# Parcel 49 - 50:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 51:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 52:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with an unnamed island in the Great Bear River.

# Parcel 53:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Great Bear River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Benny Doctor cabin at 65°01'06"N, 124°43'14"W
  - and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in front of Lot 1, Group 1107.

Parcel 54:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Horton Lake.

Parcel 55:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with:

- Horton Lake

unnamed lake, the centre being approximately at 67°33'30"N and 122°25"20"W.

Parcel 56:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any and waterfront lands on an unnamed bay north of a line joining a point on the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°30'13'N and approximate longitude 123°12'02"W on the east bank of said bay to a point at latitude 66°30'15"N and approximate longitude 123°10'40"W on the west bank of said bay.

Parcel 57:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kröger Island in Great Bear Lake, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

- gravesite at 66°27'49"N, 122°49'45"W

- gravesite at 66°27'26"N, 122°49'48"W.

Parcel 58:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

gravesite at 66°32'09"N, 122°41'54"W

and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the west bank of McGill Bay from a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°34'26"N and approximate longitude 122°31'25"W to the northwestern tip of a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°33'21"N and approximate longitude 122°23'29"W.

Parcel 59:

A) - Greenhorn River Sulky Lake.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake, excepting portages and waterfront lands from:

the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°00'32"N and approximate longitude 119°44'29"W to the south end of Limestone

Point at approximate latitude 66°57'46"N and approximate longitude 119°45'07"W

- latitude 66°59'00"N and approximate longitude 119°37'43"W to the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°56'29"N and approximate longitude 119°31'46"W
- the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 66°55'54"N and approximate longitude 119°21'14"W to the north bank of the Dease River at approximate latitude 66°53'15"N and approximate longitude 119°03'21"W

# Parcel 60:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 61

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ikanyo Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 62:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ekka Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 63:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Deerpass Bay, Great Bear Lake, east of 122°36'00"W.
  - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands, associated with Mackintosh Bay, Great Bear Lake:
    - west of Knife Point at approximate latitude 66°09'00"N and approximate longitude 123°14'20"W
    - east of a point of land at approximate latitude 66°06'27"N and approximate longitude 123°07'24"W.

# Parcel 64 - 68:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 69:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake excepting portages and waterfront lands east of longitude 123°00'00"W.

Parcel 70:

A) none.

B) none.

Parcel 71 - 73:

A) none.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with: B)

Great Bear Lake

Great Bear River.

Parcel 74:

A) none.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Great Bear River B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Keith Arm, Great Bear Lake, excepting those portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

Joe Betsidea cabin at 65°07'07"N, 123°27'02"W

Elizabeth Kodakin cabin at 65°06'59"N, 123°26'37"W

grave site at 65°07'59"N, 123°29'54"W

grave site at 65°08'02"N, 123°29'27"W.

Parcel 75:

A) none.

B) none.

Parcel 76:

A) Lac Ste. Therese

Johnny Hoe River

- all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Johnny Hoe River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands north of latitude 64°45'00"N and excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Déline HTA cabin at 64°34'39"N, 121°37'44"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'25"N, 121°37'54"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'28"N, 121°37'39"W
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the east bank of McVicar Arm from latitude 64°56'20"N and approximate longitude 120°53'10"W to latitude 64°50'00"N and approximate longitude 120°40'24"W and excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Ferdinand cabin at 64°59'12"N, 121°23'28"W
  - William Sewi cabin at 64°59'01"N, 121°23'19"W
  - gravesite at 64°58'54"N, 121°10'00"W
  - gravesite at 64°58'42"N, 121°16'43"W.

# Parcel 77 - 78:

- A) none.
- B) none.

#### Parcel 79:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Rich Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 80:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Dease River all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from the intersection of the bank of Great Bear Lake with the south bank of the Dease River to 250 metres west of a cabin at approximate latitude 66°50'41"N and approximate longitude 119°05'20"W.

# Parcel 81:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 82:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Achook Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 83:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Boadway Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 84:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Hogarth Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

# Parcel 85 - 86:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 87:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Workman Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 88:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Stevens Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 89:

A) - none.

 all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mackenzie Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 90:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mystery Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 91:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Richardson Island associated with Great Bear Lake.

Parcel 92:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Great Bear Lake excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

gravesite at 65°43'05"N, 118°50'22"W

gravesite at 65°43'41"N, 118°51'39"W

gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W

gravesite at 65°43'10"N, 118°51'40"W

gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W.

Parcel 93:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 94:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Norman Hodgson cabin at 65°32'19"N, 128°41'45"W.

# Parcel 95:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Oscar Lake excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands centred on:

John Lennie Jr. cabin at 65°27'39"N, 127°04'48"W

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Moon Lake.

# Parcel 96 - 98:

A) - none.

B) - none.

#### Parcel 99:

A) - Dillon Creek

Fish Running Lake.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Turton Lake.

# Parcel 100:

A) - Brackett River, commencing 250 metres south of a cabin at 65°05'07"N, 129°29'50"W the owner, as of May 31, 1993, of a cabin at approximate latitude 65°32'31"N and

approximate longitude 126°27'13"W, and his family may fish in Lennie Lake.

- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Great Bear River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands between longitude 124°43'00"W and longitude 124°45'50"W, and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°57'19"N, 125°26'56"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'17"N, 124°44'09"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'14"N, 124°43'59"W
  - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the east bank from:
    - 250 metres north of the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°29'15"N and approximate longitude 126°21'00"W to 250 metres south of the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°27'45"N and approximate longitude 126°19'15"W
    - 250 metres north of the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°25'15"N and approximate longitude 126°16'00"W to 250 metres south of the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°24'40"N and approximate longitude 126°14'30"W
    - and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
      - Carl Yakeleya cabin at 65°17'44"N, 125°49'09"W
      - traditional site at 65°18'43"N, 125°58'42"W

- traditional site at 65°18'16"N, 125°48'19"W
- traditional site at 65°18'48"N, 125°51'27"W
- Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°19'22"N, 125°53'16"W.

#### Parcel 101:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Gary Yakeleya cabin at 65°28'25"N, 126°20'34"W.

#### Parcel 102:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront in a 500 metre strip lands centred on:

Winter Lennie cabin at 65°18'46"N and 125°43'06"W.

#### Parcel 103 - 104:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 105:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting 65°13'36"N, 126°46'31"W.

portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- Leonard McDonald cabin at 65°11'54"N, 126°39'10"W

Elsie Blondin cabin at 65°11'52"N, 126°39'01"W

- Joe Blondin cabin at 65°11'51"N, 126°39'07"W

traditional site at 65°13'36"N, 126°46'31"W.

#### Parcel 106:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting, portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

Edith Hodson cabin at 65°12'50"N, 126°32'31"W

Rodger Odgaard cabin at 65°12'48"N, 126°32'24"W.

# Parcel 107 - 111:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 112:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 3000 metre strip commencing at the north edge of the right-of-way of the winter road at approximate latitude 64°54'00"N and approximate longitude 125°39'00"W.

# Parcel 113:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Great Bear River.

# Parcel 114:

- A) Twitya River.
- B) none.

# Parcel 115:

- A) Twitya River.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Keele River.

# Parcel 116:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Keele River.

# Parcel 117:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 118:

- A) Ekwi River.
- B) none.

#### Parcel 119 - 121:

- A) none.
- B) none.

# Parcel 122:

- A) unnamed lake, centre being at approximate latitude 63°30'15"N and approximate longitude 128°44'15"W
  - June Lake.
- B) none.

Parcel 123 - 126:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Keele River.

Parcel 127:

A) - Carcajou Lake

- Little Keele River.
B) - none.

Parcel 128:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 129:

A) - Mirror Lake and connecting streams and lakes to the southeast excepting portages, if any and waterfront lands associated with Mirror Lake in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- gravesite at 64°51'12"N, 126°55'20"W.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Twentyfive Mile Lake.

Parcel 130 - 131:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Keele River.

Parcel 132 - 133:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 134:

A) - Little Bear River.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Little Bear River

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Keele River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from longitude 125°33'00"W to longitude 125°45'00"W

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from 250 metres west of a cabin at 64°41'19"N, 124°59'25"W to latitude 64°34'15"N and approximate longitude 124°56'12"W and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- Gabe Horassi cabin at 64°52'16"N, 125°36'21"W.

## Parcel 135:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Great Bear River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from approximate latitude 64°58'02"N and longitude 125°26'04"W to approximate latitude 64°58'11"N and longitude 125°25'39"W.

#### Parcel 136:

- A) none.
- B) none.

## Parcel 137:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Rosie Lennie cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Frank Yallee cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Leon Neyelle cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - John Hotti cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W.

# Parcel 138 - 141:

- A) none.
- B) none.

## Parcel 142:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°39'11'N and approximate longitude 124°55'46"W to approximate latitude 64°38'10"N and approximate longitude 124°55'47"W.

#### Parcel 143:

- A) none
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°37'59'N and approximate longitude 124°55'33"W to approximate latitude 64°34'58"N and approximate longitude 124°55'21"W.

### Parcel 144:

- A) none.
- B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with:

Keele River Mackenzie River

A)

B)

none.

Redstone River.

Parcel 158 - 160:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 161:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- gravesite at 64°21'33"N, 124°41'05"W.

Parcel 162:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 163 - 165:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 166:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with:

Mackenzie River

Redstone River.

Parcel 167 - 168:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 169 - 171:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 172:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 173:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Blackwater Lake.

- 392 -Appendix E to the Schedule IX Sahtu agreement Parcel 174: A) none. B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with: Blackwater River Mackenzie River. Parcel 175: A) none. B) none. Parcel 176: A) - none. B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Blackwater River. Parcel 177: A) none. B) none. Parcel 178 - 179: A) - none. B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Blackwater Lake. Parcel 180: A) - none. B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Notseglee Lake. Parcel 181: none. A) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Keller Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands north of latitude 64°04'51"N. Parcel 182: A) -B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with: Blackwater River Blackwater Lake. Parcel M1 - M28: A) none. B) none.

Parcel M29:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Carajou River.

Parcel M30:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel M31:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel M32 - M39:

A) - none.

B) - none.

## SCHEDULE X

# RIGHTS OF THE PUBLIC TO HUNT MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS WITHIN SAHTU LANDS

Paragraph (A), in the following list of parcels, describes where, pursuant to 21.2.2(b), members of the public may hunt migratory game birds in navigable waters overlying Sahtu lands and have such access to these waters and the associated waterfront lands to exercise this right; and

Paragraph (P) in the following list of parcels, describes where, pursuant to 21,2,2(b), members of the public

may use porta	iges and v	waterfront lands within Sahtu lands to exercise a right to hunt migratory game birds waterfront lands are adjacent to waterbodies, the beds of which are owned by the
Namely:		
Parcel 1 - 9:		
A) B)	-	none. none.
Parcel 10:		
A) B)	-	none. all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:  Leon Kelly cabin at 66°55'22"N, 130°12'44"W.
Parcel 11 - 20	):	
A) B)	-	none. none.
Parcel 21:		
A) B)	-	none. all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from latitude 66°13'30'N and approximate longitude 128°49'45"W to the north bank of an unnamed creek at approximate latitude 66°11'24"N and approximate longitude 128°55'06"W.

# Parcel 22:

- A) none.
- B) none.

Schedule X - 395 -Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement Parcel 23: A) none. all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the: B) Hare Indian River Mackenzie River. Parcel 24: none. A) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Hare Indian River. Parcel 25: none. A) -B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River. Parcel 26 - 31: A) none. B) none. Parcel 32: A) none. B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the: Carcajou River Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on: George Barnaby cabin at 65°31'32"N, 128°31'58"W. George Drybone cabin at 65°40'58"N, 128°49'17"W John Louison cabin at 65°40'53"N, 128°49'18"W Ernest Cotchilly cabin at 65°40'59"N, 128°49'20"W Mountain River.

# Parcel 33:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Carcajou River.
- all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

### Parcel 34 - 44:

A) - none.

B) - none.

## Parcel 45:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Sam McCrea Lake.

Parcel 46 - 93:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 94:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from approximate latitude 64°28'45"N and longitude 127°35'45"W to latitude 65°25'00"N and longitude 127°24"36" in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Norman Hodgson cabin at 65°32'19"N and 128°41'45"W.

### Parcel 95 - 99:

A) - none.

B) - none.

### Parcel 100:

A) - Brackett River, commencing 250 metres south of a cabin at 65°05'07"N, 129°29'50"W.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

Carl Yakeleya cabin at 65°17'44"N, 125°49'09"W

traditional site at 65°18'43"N, 125°58'42"W

traditional site at 65°18'16"N, 125°48'19"W

- traditional site at 65°18'48"N, 125°51'27"W

Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°19'22"N, 125°53'16"W.

## Parcel 101:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Gary Yakeleya cabin at 65°28'25"N, 126°20'34"W.

## Parcel 102:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Winter Lennie cabin at 65°18'46"N, 125°56'00"W.

# Parcel 103 - 104:

A) - none.

B) - none.

## Parcel 105:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any and waterfront lands from latitude 65°13'00"N and approximate longitude 126°41'03"W to the west bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°09'20"N and approximate longitude 126°28'43"W and portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

- campsite at 65°13'36"N, 126°46'31"W.

Parcel 106:

A) - none

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

- Edith Hodson cabin at 65°12'50"N, 126°32'31"W

- Rodger Odgaard cabin at 65°12'48"N, 126°32'24"W.

## Parcel 107 - 111:

A) - none.

B) - none.

## Parcel 112:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages and waterfront lands in a 3000 metre strip commencing at the north edge of the right-of-way of the winter road at approximate latitude 64°54'00"N and approximate longitude 125°39'00"W.

## Parcel 113 - 133:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# Parcel 134:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Keele River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from longitude 125°33'00"W to longitude 125°45'00"W.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the west bank from its intersection with the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 64°41'15"N and approximate longitude 125°06'36"W southerly to latitude 64°33'30"N at approximate longitude 124°55'15"W and portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Gabe Horasi cabin at 64°52'16"N, 125°36'21"W.

Parcel 135 - 136:

A) none.

B) none.

Parcel 137:

A) none.

all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, B) excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Rosie Lennie cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W

Frank Yallee cabins (2) at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W

Leon Neyelle cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W

John Hotti cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W

Parcel 138 - 143:

none. A) -

B) none.

Parcel 144:

A) none.

B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 145 - 148:

A) none.

B) none.

Parcel 149:

A) none.

B) all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

> traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°24'25"N, 124°45'51"W

traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'14"W

traditional site at mouth of Saline Creek at 64°17'33"N, 124°31'36"W

traditional site at 64°18'55"N, 124°33'23"W

traditional site at 64°21'54"N, 124°39'29"W

gravesite at 64°22'26"N, 124°42'51"W

gravesite at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'09"W

gravesite at 64°21'52"N, 124°40'04"W.

Parcel 150 - 157:

A) none.

B) none. Parcel 158 - 160:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 161:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
- gravesite at 64°21'33"N, 124°41'05"W.

Parcel 162 - 167:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 168:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 169 - 173:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel 174:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Mackenzie River.

Parcel 175 - 182:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel M1 - M28:

A) - none.

B) - none.

Parcel M29:

A) - none.

B) - all portages, if any, and waterfront lands associated with the Carcajou River.

Parcel M30 - M39:

A) - none.

B) - none.

# SCHEDULE XI

# RIGHTS, TITLES OR INTERESTS REFERRED TO IN 21.2.3(b)

The following is a list of rights, titles, or interests identified by government, referred to in 21.2.3(b). The omission of any right, title or interest is without prejudice to that right, title or interest. Parcel 1 - 27: none. Parcel 28: 096E13002 issued to Energy, Mines and Resources, June 30, 1988. Parcel 29 - 41: none. Parcel 42: Leases 096N05001 issued to Bern Will Brown on January 01, 1989. Parcel 43: none. Parcel 44: Leases 096K13001 issued to Petro Canada on December 01, 1990 096K13002 issued to Petro Canada on December 01, 1990 096L09001 issued to Petro Canada on December 01, 1990. Parcel 45 - 55: none. Parcel 56: Leases 096J11001 issued to Branson's Lodge - 923095 NWT Ltd. on October 01, 1988.

Parcel 57 - 83:

none.

Parcel 84:

## Leases

- 086K05001 issued to 902848 NWT Ltd. on September 01, 1985.Parcel 85 - 91:

### Parcel 92:

## Leases

- 086E10002 issued to 902848 NWT Ltd. on May 01, 1985

# Order in Council

P.C. 1965-443 issued to DIAND, March 12, 1965.

# Parcel 93:

none.

# Parcel 94:

#### Leases

- 096E12007 issued to Norman Hodgson on September 10, 1993.

# Parcel 95:

none.

# Parcel 96:

# Leases

- 096E12006 issued to Norman Hodgson on April 01, 1992.

## Parcel 97 - 111:

none.

# Parcel 112:

## Order in Council

P.C. 1987-9/466 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, March 31, 1981.

# Certificates of Title

23498, Lot 2, Group 1109, LTO 976 issued to Northwest Tel Inc. on December 1, 1988.

## Parcel 113 - 115:

none.

```
Parcel 116:
```

# Leases

- 106A01002 issued to Stanley Simpson, January 1, 1985.

## Parcel 117:

none.

# Parcel 118:

# Leases

- 105P15002 issued to Stanley Simpson, January 1, 1985.

## Parcel 119:

none.

# Parcel 120:

# Leases

- 105P05001 issued to Oldsquaw Ltd., September 01, 1983
- 105P05005 issued to Ram Head Outfitters, June 01, 1990
- 105P05007 issued to Stan Robert Stevens, June 01, 1990.

# Parcel 121:

none.

#### Parcel 122:

#### Leases

- 105P10002 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd. on January 01, 1989.

# Parcel 123:

none.

## Parcel 124:

## Leases

105P09001 issued to NWT Outfitters on January 01, 1989.

# Parcel 125 - 126:

none.

# Parcel 127:

## Leases

- 096D12001 issued to Stanley Stevens on March 01, 1989.

Parcel 128 - 132:

none.

Parcel 133:

# Leases

- 095M16001 issued to Drum Lake Lodge on January 01, 1984.

Parcel 134 - 149:

none.

Parcel 150 - 151:

# Certificate of Title

16622, Lot 1000, LTO1646, C.L.S.R. 69193 issued to Her Majesty in Right of Canada on June 12, 1984.

# Leases

- 096C07015 issued to IPL on June 12, 1984.

Parcel 152 - 173:

none.

Parcel 174:

# Order in Council

P.C. 1992-1118 issued to Ministry of Transport, May 21, 1992.

Parcel 175 - 182:

none.

Parcel M1 - M39:

none.

#### SCHEDULE XII

# RIGHTS TO USE OR OPERATE ON SAHTU LANDS OR ON WATERS OVERLYING SAHTU LANDS

Pursuant to 21.4.1(a), the following is a list of rights to use or operate on Sahtu lands or on waters overlying Sahtu lands at the time of land withdrawal following land selection. The omission of any right from this list is without prejudice to the holder of that right.

## Parcel 1 - 182:

# Mineral Rights

holders of located or recorded mineral claims in good standing pursuant to the Canada Mining Regulations at the time of land withdrawal

## Parcel M1 - M39:

# Mineral Rights

- holders of located or recorded mineral claims in good standing pursuant to the Canada Mining Regulations at the time of land withdrawal

#### Parcel 1 - 2:

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Parcel 3 - 4:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 5:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 106J16002 issued to Ministry of Transport Canadian Coast Guard (CCG), July 30, 1982
- 106J16005 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on June 30, 1982
- 106J16010 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on April 29, 1992
- 106J16011 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 14, 1993
- 106J16013 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 22,1993
- 106J16014 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 07, 1993
- 106001008 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on April 28, 1987
- 106O01009 issued to Department of Environment Water Survey, May 16, 1991

- 106O01012 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 01, 1993
- 106O01007 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982

# Licences

- 085E01001 issued to Canadian National Railway (CNR) on July 01, 1972

# Parcel 6 - 9:

# Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 10:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 106J16003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 30, 1982
- 106J16009 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 106J16012 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 22, 1993

## Parcel 11 - 13:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Parcel 14:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Parcel 15 - 16:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 17:

## Commercial Fishing Licences

- Persons who hold licences to fish in waters overlying Sahtu lands as provided in 13.7.3(b)

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 106I07016 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106I11001 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on October 04, 1976
- 106I11003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106I11004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106I11006 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106I11007 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106I14002 issued to GNWT Department of Renewable Resources on July 27, 1987

## Licences

085E01001 issued to CNR on July 01, 1972

## Parcel 18 - 20:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

### Parcel 21:

## **Outfitters Licences**

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 106I07029 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 106I07030 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 106I02006 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 106I07017 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982

### Parcel 22:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 23:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11512 issued to Hume River Enterprises, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR on July 01, 1972

#### Parcel 24

# Outfitters Licences

- #11512 issued to Hume River Enterprises, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Land Use Permits

- N92F699 issued to GNWT, Department of Transportation, March 01, 1992

### Parcel 25:

### **Outfitters Licences**

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 106I02007 issued to Department of Environment - Water Surveys, July 12, 1993

#### Parcel 26:

# Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Land Use Permits

- N91E612 issued to GNWT, Department of Transportation, December 20, 1991

#### Parcel 27:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 106H10004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 106H15001 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, December 06, 1976
- 106H15002 issued to Department of Environment Water Survey, September 09, 1985
- 106H15005 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 106H15007 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1992
- 106H15008 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 05, 1993
- 106H15009 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 23, 1982
- 106H15010 issied to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 23, 1993
- 106H15012 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 05, 1993

# Parcel 28:

## Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Land Use Permits

- N91E612 issued to GNWT, Department of Transportation, December 20, 1991

#### Leases

- 096E13002 issued to Energy, Mines and Resources, June 30, 1988

## Parcel 29:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

### Land Use Permits

- N91E612 issued to GNWT, Department of Transportation, December 20, 1991

#### Parcel 30 - 31:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 32:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

#OL 001378 issued to MacKenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096E05003 issued to Department of Environment Water Surveys, July 15, 1982
- 106H10007 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG on July 15, 1982
- 106H10008 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 106H10009 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, November 27, 1985
- 106H10012 issued to GNWT Department of Renewable Resources, September 01, 1988
- 106H10016 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 01, 1993

# Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 33:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 106H10011 issued to Ministry of Transport - CCG, July 15, 1982

#### Parcel 34 - 35:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

# Significant Discovery Licence

- #6 issued to Amoco Canada Resources, February 15, 1987

#### Parcel 36 - 40:

### Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 41:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0004 issued to Colville Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 42:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0004 issued to Colville Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Leases

- 096N05001 issued to Bern Will Brown, January 01, 1989

## Parcel 43:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 44:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11512 issued to Hume River Enterprises, January 31, 1993
- #11820 issued to Great Bear Trophy, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0005 issued to Colville Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- cabin, GNWT - Department of Renewable Resources at 66°55'20"N, 126°33'15"W

### Land Use Permits

- N92F699 issued to Department of Transportation, March 01, 1992

# Leases

- 096K13001 issued to Petro Canada Inc., December 01, 1990
- 096K13002 issued to Petro Canada Inc., December 01, 1990
- 096L09001 issued to Petro Canada Inc., December 01, 1990

# Significant Discovery Licence

- #23 issued to Amoco Canada Resources, September 28, 1987
- #24 issued to Amoco Canada Resources, September 28, 1987

## Parcel 45:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11512 issued to Hume River Enterprises, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 46:

none

#### Parcel 47:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 48:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096F10001 issued to Department of Environment - Water Survey, November 27, 1985

## Parcel 49:

### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 50:

# Outfitters Licences

#11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096F02002 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, January 23, 1989
- 096F02006 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, November 29, 1988

## Parcel 51:

## Outfitters Licences

+11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Land Use Permits

- N92E844 issued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 18, 1992

## Parcel 52:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 53:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096F02002 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, January 29, 1989
- 096F02006 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, November 29, 1988

# Easements

- Easement at Bennett Field, as provided in Schedule XIX

## Parcel 54 - 55:

none

# Parcel 56:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Leases

- 096J11001 issued to Branson's Lodge - 923095 - NWT Ltd., October 1, 1988.

## Parcel 57:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993.

### Parcel 58 - 59:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0006 issued to Plummers Great Bear Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993.

#### Parcel 60:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0006 issued to Plummers Great Bear Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993
- #0010 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993.

# Parcel 61 - 62:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

### Parcel 63:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0037 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0038 issued to Great Bear Trophy 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 64 - 69:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 70:

none

## Parcel 71:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Parcel 72:

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# **Quarry Permits**

92/176 issued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 18, 1992

## Land Use Permits

- N92E844 issued to GNWT Department of Transportation, December 01, 1992
- N92X856 issued to GNWT Department of Transportation, December 28, 1992

### Parcel 73:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096G04006 issued to Public Works Canada, July 27, 1955
- 096G04001 issued to Department of Environment Water Survey, September 05, 1985

## Parcel 74:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# **Quarry Permits**

- 92/176 isssued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 18, 1992

## Land Use Permits

- N92X856 issued to GNWT Department of Transportation, December 28, 1992
- N92E844 issued to GNWT Department of Transportation, December 01, 1992

# Parcel 75:

#### Outfitters Licences

#11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 76:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096A12001 issued to Department of Environment - Water Survey, March 29, 1977

## Parcel 77 - 78:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

### Parcel 79 - 80:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0006 issued to Plummers Great Bear Lake Lodge, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 81:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0010 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 086K06001 issued to DIAND-NAP, July 21, 1992
- 086K12002 issued to Department of Environment Water Survey, June 03, 1985
- 086K11001 issued to Department of Environment Water Survey, September 09, 1985

#### Parcel 82 - 83:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0010 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

# Parcel 84:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0010 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

### Leases

086K05001 issued to 902848 NWT Ltd., September 01, 1985

#### Parcel 85 - 90:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0010 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 91:

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 92:

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0008 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0009 issued to Great Bear Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0012 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0013 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993
- #0014 issued to Arctic Circle Lodge 902848 NWT, January 31, 1993

## Leases

086E10002 issued to 902848 NWT Ltd., May 01, 1985

# Order in Council

- P.C. 1965-443 issued to DIAND, March 12, 1965

## Parcel 93:

none

#### Parcel 94:

## **Outfitters** Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096E12004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096E12005 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096E12008 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 15, 1993
- 096E12010 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 23, 1993
- 096E12011 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 01, 1993

# Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR on July 01, 1972

## **Quarry Permits**

- N92Q752 issued to Beaufort Mechanical Services, June 16, 1992
- N92O803 issued to Tri-L Enterprises, August 27, 1993

#### Land Use Permit

- N91E612 issued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 20, 1991

Leases

- 096E12007 issued to Norman Hodgson, Trappers cabin, September 10, 1993

Parcel 95:

Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

Land Use Permit

- N91E612 issued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 20, 1990

Parcel 96:

Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

Leases

- 096E12006 issued to Norman Hodgson, April 01, 1992

Parcel 97 - 98:

Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

Parcel 99:

Reservations for the Crown

- 096E10001 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, June 28, 1991

Parcel 100:

Commercial Fishing Licences

Persons who hold licences to fish in waters overlying Sahtu lands as provided in 13.7.3(b)

Outfitters Licences

#11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

Reservations for the Crown

- 096E08002 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, July 27, 1987

096F02007 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, January 23, 1992

- 096F03001 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, April 30, 1992

- cabin, GNWT - Renewable Resourses at 65°25'30"N, 125°13'20"W

Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Parcel 101:

# Commercial Fishing Licences

- Persons who hold licences to fish in waters overlying Sahtu lands as provided in 13.7.3(b)

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 102:

# Commercial Fishing Licences

- Persons who hold licences to fish in waters overlying Sahtu lands as provided in 13.7.3(b)

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096F05001 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, April 21, 1978

### Parcel 103 - 104:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 105:

## Outfitters Licences

#11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

#### Reservations for the Crown

- 096E02003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, October 20, 1982
- 096E02004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, October 20, 1982

## Reservations for the Crown

- #528T issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 29, 1993
- #529T issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 29, 1993
- #530T issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 29, 1993

# Parcel 106:

## Outfitters Licences

#11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096E01002 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096E02006 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, October 20, 1982
- 096E02009 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 096E02008 issued to Department of Environment, April 20, 1988.

# Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## **Quarry Permits**

- N92Q752 issued to Beaufort Mechanical Services, June 16, 1992
- N92Q803 issued to Tri-L Enterprises, August 27, 1993

## Parcel 107 - 108:

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096E02008 issued to Department of Environment, April 20, 1988

# Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

# Land Use Permits

N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 109 - 110:

# Outfitters Licences

#11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 111:

none

#### Parcel 112:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

#### Reservations for the Crown

- 096C13002 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, September 15, 1976
- 096C13018 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C13019 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, March 23, 1981
- #107T issued to Renewable Resources, GNWT, December 8, 1987

# Leases

- #6180T issued to Municipal Corporation of the Hamlet of Fort Norman, June 1, 1987

# Order in Council

- P.C. 1987-9/466 issued to GNWT - Renewable Resources, March 12, 1989

## Certificates of Title

- 23498, Lot 2, Group 1109, LTO 976 issued to Northwest Tel Inc. on December 1, 1988

## Parcel 113:

# **Outfitters Licences**

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

# Land Use Permit

N92E844 issued to GNWT - Department of Transportation, December 01, 1992

# Parcel 114:

# Outfitters Licences

#11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993.

## Parcel 115:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

106A01001 issued to Department of Environment - Water Survey, September 15, 1985

### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 116:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

# Leases

- 106A01002 issued to Stanley Simpson, January 1, 1985

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0024 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

+ #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

# Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 117:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

#### Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993
- #0026 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

+ #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 118:

#### **Outfitters Licences**

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

### Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993
- #0026 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

# Leases

- 105P15002 issued to Stanley Simpson, January 9, 1985

#### Parcel 119:

## **Outfitters Licences**

#11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Land Use Permits

N92C761 issued to Amax Northwest Mining Co., July 22, 1992

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 120:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

#OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 105P05004 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, January 20, 1992
- 105P05006 issued to DIAND, April 28, 1989

## Leases

- 105P05001 issued to Old Squaw Outfitters Ltd., September 01, 1983
- 105P05005 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., April 01, 1989
- 105P05007 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., June 01, 1990

## Land Use Permits

- N92C761 issued to Amax Northwest Mining Co., July 22, 1992

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 121:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0293 issued to Old Squaw Lodge, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993
- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

# Reservations for the Crown

- 105P05003 issued to Department of Environment - Water Surveys, October 07, 1975

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 122:

## **Outfitters Licences**

- #11826 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0031 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001380 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 105P10001 issued to DIAND, March 18, 1980

# Leases

- 105P10002 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 01, 1989

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 123:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11826 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001380 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

### Parcel 124:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11826 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0033 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993
- #OL 001380 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Leases

105P09007 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., 1989

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 125:

# **Outfitters** Licences

- #11826 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001380 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

# Parcel 126:

## **Outfitters Licences**

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventure, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 127:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0029 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

+OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

### Leases

- 096D12001 issued to Stanley Stevens, March 01, 1989

# Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 128:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993
- #OL 001380 issued to NWT Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel 129:

## **Outfitters Licences**

#11823 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001378 issued to Mackenzie Mountain Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 130:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Agreements

Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 131:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11827 issued to Redstone Trophy, January 31, 1993
- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Redstone Trophy, February 05, 1993

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 132:

#### **Outfitters Licences**

#11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 133:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11827 issued to Redstone Trophy Hunts, January 31, 1993

## Tourist Establishment Licences

- #0039 issued to Drum Lake lodge, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Redstone Trophy Hunts, February 05, 1993

## Leases

- 095M16001 issued to Drum Lake Lodge, January 01, 1984

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Parcel 134:

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993
- #11827 issued to Redstone Mountain Trophy Hunts, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001379 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., February 05, 1993
- #OL 001381 issued to Redstone Mountain Trophy Hunts, Feberuary 05, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096C06001 issued to GNWT Renewable Resources, April 09, 1986
- 096C11002 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C13020 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, March 23,1 981
- 096C10005 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982

#### Quarry Permits

- 93-301-001 issued to Public Works Canada, January 29, 1993

#### Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

#### Coal Leases

- 1-38 issued to Luscar Ltd., March 11, 1993

#### Parcel 135:

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Parcel 136:

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 137:

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096C10003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C10015 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 04, 1993

# Licences

085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

# Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Parcel 138 - 140:

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Land Use Permits

N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 141 - 142:

none

#### Parcel 143:

#### Reservations for the Crown

096C10008 issued to Ministry of Transport - CCG, July 15, 1982

#### Parcel 144:

# Reservations for the Crown

- 096C10002 issued to Department of Environment - Water Survey, April 27, 1977

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01 1992

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Agreements

Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 145:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01 1992

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Parcel 146:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01 1992

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Agreements

Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 147:

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1970

#### Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

# Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 148:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 149:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096C07004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C07005 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C07012 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C07013 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C07018 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 27, 1988
- 096C07020 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 29, 1992
- 096C07024 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 23, 1993
- 096C07027 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 01, 1993
- 096C08003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
   096C08004 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982

## Certificate of Title

- 16622, Lot 1000, LTO 1646, CLSR 69193 issued to Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada June 12, 1984

## Leases

- 096C07015 issued to IPL on June 12, 1984

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

# Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982
- Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June 12, 1984

#### Parcel 150:

#### Certificate of Title

 16622, Lot 1000, LTO 1646, C.L.S.R. 69193 issued to Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada June 12, 1984

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Leases

- 096C07015 issued to IPL, June 12, 1984

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982
- Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June 12, 1984

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Parcel 151:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Certificate of Title

- 16622, Lot 1000, LTO 1646, C.L.S.R. 69193 issued to Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada June 12, 1984

## Leases

- 096C07015 issued to IPL on June 12, 1984

# Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982
- Lease Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated June 12, 1984

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Parcel 152 - 156:

#### Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

#### Parcel 157:

# Outfitters Licences

- #11817 issued to Northland Adventures, Archie Lennie Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11822 issued to Mountain River Outfitters, January 31, 1993
- #11577 issued to Black Feather Wilderness Adventures, January 31, 1993

## Reservations for the Crown

- 096C07006 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 15, 1993
- 096C07007 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, April 15, 1993
- 096C07009 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, July 15, 1982
- 096C07019 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, September 01, 1988
- 096C07023 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 04, 1993
- 096C07025 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, June 23, 1993

#### Parcel 158 - 162:

none

## Parcel 163 - 164:

## Licences

085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Land Use Permits

N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Parcel 165:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## . Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

### Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 166 - 167:

none

## Parcel 168 - 170:

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

# Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

# Parcel 171:

Schedule XII

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Parcel 172:

none

## Parcel 173:

## Reservations for the Crown

- cabin, GNWT - Renewable Resources at 64°10'30"N, 123°00'57"W

#### Parcel 174:

## Reservations for the Crown

- 095N16002 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, December 18, 1981
- 095N16003 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, December 18, 1981
- 095N16006 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, December 18, 1981
- 095N16008 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, December 18, 1981
- 095N16011 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, March 04, 1993
- 095N16012 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, March 09, 1993
- 095N16013 issued to Ministry of Transport CCG, May 11, 1993

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Order in Council

P.C. 1992-1118 issued to Ministry of Transport, May 21, 1982

#### Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Parcel 175:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

## Land Use Permits

- N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Parcel 176:

## Reservations for the Crown

- 095N16010 issued to Department of Environment - Water Survey, 1985

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

## Land Use Permits

N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Agreements

- Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Parcel 177:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Agreements

Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982

#### Land Use Permits

N91P606 issued to IPL, October 14, 1991

#### Parcel 178 - 182:

none

#### Parcel M1 - M2:

#### **Outfitters Licences**

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Parcel M3:

## Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

Parcel M4 - M7:

## Outfitters Licences

#11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

Parcel M8 - M9:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

## Significant Discovery Licence

- #6 issued to Amoco Canada Resourses, February 15, 1987

Parcel M10 - M11:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

Parcel M12:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11820 issued to Great Bear Trophy, January 31, 1993
- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

Parcel M13 - M15:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

#### Significant Discovery Licence

- #6 issued to Amoco Canada Resourses, February 15, 1987

Parcel M16 - M22:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11821 issued to Fort Good Hope HTA, January 31, 1993

Parcel M23 - M26:

none

Parcel M27:

#### **Outfitters Licences**

#11816 issued to Great Bear Lake Excursions, January 31, 1993

Parcel M28 - M29:

none

#### Parcel M30 - M31:

## Licences

- 085E01001 issued to CNR, July 01, 1972

#### Parcel M32 - M35:

none

#### Parcel M36:

## Outfitters Licences

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Parcel M37:

## **Outfitters Licences**

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

+OL 001381 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

## Coal Leases

- 1-38 issued to Luscar Ltd., March 11, 1993

#### Parcel M38:

## **Outfitters Licences**

- #11825 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

# Outfitters Licences - Wildlife Act

- #OL 001381 issued to Ramhead Outfitters Ltd., January 31, 1993

## Agreements

- Access agreement between the Mackenzie Mountain outfitters and the Sahtu Tribal Council, June 11, 1993

### Parcel M39:

none

#### SCHEDULE XIII

# RESTRICTION OF COMMERCIAL USE OF PORTAGES AND WATERFRONT LANDS ON SAHTU LANDS

Pursuant to 21.4.2(e), persons conducting commercial activity are restricted from the use of the following portages, if any, and waterfront lands, on Sahtu Lands, namely:

## Parcel 1 - 4:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 5:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Joseph & Anthony Grandjambe cabin at 67°11'29"N, 130°14'16"W
  - Barney Fisher cabin at 66°57'50"N, 130°09'41"W
  - Fort Good Hope HTA outpost cabin at 66°54'11"N, 130°07'52"W
  - Edward Kelly cabin at 66°50'37"N, 130°04'56"W
  - Little Chicago at 67°10'45"N, 130°13'35"W.

#### Parcel 6 - 9:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 10:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°55'22"N, 130°12'44"W.

#### Parcel 11 - 16:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 17:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John McNeely cabin at 66°28'20"N, 128°58'18"W
  - John Aleclong cabin at 66°28'24"N, 128°58'24"W
  - Willie McNelly cabin at 66°28'27"N, 128°58'17"W
  - Leon Kelly cabin at 66°36'51"N, 129°06'06"W
  - mouth of Loon River.

## Parcel 18 - 20:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 21:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Frank Pierrots cabin at 66°14'57"N, 128°43'05"W
  - Benny Erutce cabin at 66°13'58"N, 128°48'38"W.

#### Parcel 22:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 23:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Hare Indian River
- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 24:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

Hare Indian River.

#### Parcel 25:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 26:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 27:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 28 - 31:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 32:

- Carcajou River
- Imperial River
- Mountain River

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - George Barnaby cabin at 65°31'32"N, 128°31'58"W
  - George Drybone cabin at 65°40'58"N, 128°49'17"W
  - John Louison cabin at 65°40'53"N, 128°49'18"W
  - Ernest Cotchilly cabin at 65°40'59"N, 128°49'20"W
  - Mountain River.

## Parcel 33:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou River
- Mackenzie River

#### Parcel 34 - 38:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 39:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 66°55'30"N and approximate longitude 124°35'30"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the peninsula forming the north bank of the lake between approximate latitude 66°57'38"N and approximate longitude 124°35'36"W and approximate latitude 66°57'18"N and approximate longitude 124°34'24"W
- an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 66°21'00"N and approximate longitude 124°19'20"W, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands on the east bank of the unnamed lake between an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°22'28"N and approximate longitude 124°18'38"W and the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W
- an unnamed stream flowing from the unnamed lake at approximate latitude 67°20'15"N and approximate longitude 124°17'12"W to the Anderson River
- the east bank of the Anderson River:
  - south of a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°59'00"N and approximate longitude 124°35'13"W and continuing along the east bank of an unnamed lake to a seismic line at approximate latitude 66°57'13"N and approximate longitude 124°33'05"W on the east bank of an unnamed lake
  - between the south bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 67°07'11"N and approximate longitude 124°31'45"W and a seismic line at approximate latitude 67°05'17"N and approximate longitude 124°36'07"W.

# Parcel 40:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Anderson River.

#### Parcel 41:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

Appendix E to the Sahtu agreement

#### Parcel 42:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Colville Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:

Pierre Codzie cabin at 67°20'46"N, 125°43'04"W.

## Parcel 43:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 44:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Colville Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands east of the Community of Colville Lake
- Lac Des Bois.

#### Parcel 45:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Sam McRea Lake.

#### Parcel 46:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 47:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'01"N, 124°20'19"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°20'45"N, 124°20'29"W
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'33"N, 124°56'24"W
  - Mr. Karkaygi cabin at 66°17'23"N, 124°56'05"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'55"N, 124°42'15"W
  - Rae Ko cabin at 66°17'49"N, 124°42'00"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'29"N, 124°19'05"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'37"N, 124°18'31"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'40"N, 124°18'48"W
  - Déline Dene Band cabin at 66°21'50"N, 124°19'08"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'02"N, 124°42'32"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'04"N, 124°42'20"W
  - gravesite at 66°17'19"N, 124°27'15"W
  - gravesite at 66°19'47"N, 124°21'56"W
  - gravesite at 66°19'46"N, 124°21'44"W
  - gravesite at 66°18'11"N, 124°42'20"W
  - gravesite at 66°17'42"N, 124°43'02"W

#### Parcel 48:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Ford Bay, Great Bear Lake
- north bank, Russel Bay, Great Bear Lake, from longitude 122°53'00"W at approximate latitude 65°28'39"W to latitude 65°30'00"N at approximate longitude 122°48'08"W
- west bank of Smith Arm, Great Bear Lake, north of 60°00'00"N
- west bank of Whitefish River from latitude 65°53'47"N at approximate longitude 124°47'43"W to the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°49'30"N and approximate longitude 124°43'53"W.

#### Parcel 49 - 50:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 51:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 52:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 53:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Benny Doctor cabin at 65°01'06"N, 124°43'14"W
- and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in front of Lot 1, Group 1107.

#### Parcel 54:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Horton Lake.

#### Parcel 55:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keller Lake
- unnamed lake, the centre being approximately at 67°33'30"N and 122°25'20"W.

#### Parcel 56:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°31'14"N, 123°11'09"W
  - gravesite at 66°31'31"N, 123°09'51"W.

#### Parcel 57:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Kröger Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°27'49"N, 122°49'45"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'26"N, 122°49'48"W.

#### Parcel 58:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°32'09"N, 122°41'54"W
  - and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from 250 metres west of a gravesite at 66°35'56"N, 122°31'06"W to the southwestern tip of a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°35'01"N and approximate longitude 122°31'17"W
  - and from 250 metres west of George Blondin cabin at 66°36'21"N, 122°21'43"W to the northeastern tip of a peninsula at approximate latitude 66°33'21"N and approximate longitude 122°32'23"W.

#### Parcel 59:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Greenhorn River
- Sulky Lake
- Dease River, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - cabin at 66°53'56"N, 118°59'54"W
  - cabin at 66°54'04"N, 118°58'57"W
  - traditional site at 66°54'01"N, 118°59'23"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'59"N, 118°59"44"W
  - gravesite at 66°54'04"N, 118°59'07"W
  - gravesite at 66°54'49"N, 118°58'41"W
- Dease Arm, Great Bear Lake, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°53'56"N, 119°12'00"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'52"N, 119°11'40"W
  - gravesite at 66°53'49"N, 119°11'25"W.

#### Parcel 60:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Frances Tatti cabin at 66°27'23"N, 120°19'18"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'41"N, 120°19'29"W
  - gravesite at 66°27'44"N, 120°19'14"W
  - gravesite at 66°28'06"N, 120°18'14"W
  - gravesite at 65°27'48"N, 120°19'30"W
  - gravesite at 65°27'51"N, 120°19'12"W

- gravesite at 65°27'52"N, 120°18'55"W
- gravesite at 65°27'57"N, 120°18'40"W.

#### Parcel 61:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ikanyo Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 62:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Ekka Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

## Parcel 63:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Deerpass Bay, Great Bear Lake, east of 122°36'00"W
- Mackintosh Bay, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Baton cabin at 66°06'52"N, 123°13'35"W
  - gravesite at 66°08'56"N, 123°14'15"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'45"N, 123°06'21"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'47"N, 123°06'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'43"N, 123°05'52"W
  - gravesite at 66°03'38"N, 123°05'42"W
  - gravesite at 66°02'31"N, 123°06'12"W
  - gravesite at 66°04'00"N, 123°10'27"W
  - gravesite at 66°04'00"N, 123°10'16"W
  - gravesite at 66°02'31"N, 123°06'12"W.

#### Parcel 64 - 67:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

## Parcel 68:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 69:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands east of longitude 122°59'33"W and approximate latitude 65°17'54"N.

## Parcel 70:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 71 - 72:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 73:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River
- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 74:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Joe Betsidea cabin at 65°07'07"N, 123°27'02"W
  - Elizabeth Kodakin cabin at 65°06'59"N, 123°26'37"W
  - gravesite at 65°07'59"N, 123°29'54"W
  - gravesite at 65°08'02"N, 123°29'27"W
- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 75:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Manitou Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 76:

- Lac Ste Therese
- Johnny Hoe River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands north of 64°45'00"N and in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Déline HTA cabin at 64°34'39"N, 121°37'44"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'25"N, 121°37'54"W
  - gravesite at 64°35'28"N, 121°37'39"W
- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Moise Bayha cabin at 64°57'55"N, 122°02'33"W
  - John Ferdinand at 64°59'01"N, 121°23'19"W
  - William Sewi at 64°59'12"N, 121°23'28"W
  - gravesite at 64°58'54"N, 121°10'00"W
  - gravesite at 64°58'42"N, 121°16'43"W
  - gravesite at 64°57'17"N, 122°06'41"W
  - gravesite at 64°57'10"N, 122°06'43"W
  - gravesite at 64°57'03"N, 122°06'45"W
  - gravesite at 64°56'55"N, 122°06'47"W
  - gravesite at 64°56'46"N, 122°06'46"W
  - gravesite at 64°56'35"N, 122°07'18"W
  - gravesite at 64°58'17"N, 122°03'45"W

- gravesite at 64°58'15"N, 122°03'33"W
- gravesite at 64°58'13"N, 122°03'20"W
- gravesite at 64°58'09"N, 122°03'08"W
- gravesite at 64°56'14"N, 122°07'19"W
- gravesite at 64°56'32"N, 122°07'36"W.
- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from latitude 64°56'02"N and approximate longitude 120°53'10"W to 64°50'00"N and approximate longitude 121°24'00"W.

#### Parcel 77 - 78:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 79:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 80:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dease River
- Dease Arm, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - cabin at 66°50'50"N, 119°05'08"W
  - cabin at 66°51'04"N, 119°04'58"W
  - cabin at 66°51'20"N, 119°04'27"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'40"N, 118°57'01"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'32"N, 118°57'08"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'19"N, 118°57'18"W
  - gravesite at 66°52'48"N, 118°56'49"W
  - gravesite at 66°50'41"N, 119°05'20"W.

### Parcel 81:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Hornby Bay, Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 66°40'27"N, 117°35'37"W
  - gravesite at 66°40'08"N, 117°39'18"W.

#### Parcel 82:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Achook Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 83:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Boadway Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

## Parcel 84:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Hogarth Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

## Parcel 85 - 86:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 87:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Workman Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 88:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Stevens Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 89:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mackenzie Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 90:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mystery Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 91:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Richardson Island are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Great Bear Lake.

#### Parcel 92:

- Great Bear Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 65°43'05"N, 118°50'22"W
  - gravesite at 65°43'41"N, 118°51'39"W
  - gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W
  - gravesite at 65°43'10"N, 118°51'40"W
  - gravesite at 65°36'38"N, 118°30'59"W.

#### Parcel 93:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 94:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Norman Hodgson cabin at 65°32'19"N, 128°41'45"W.

## Parcel 95:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Moon Lake
- Oscar Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - John Lennie Jr. cabin at 65°27'39"N, 127°04'48"W.

# Parcel 96 - 98:

Ali portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 99:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dillon Creek
- Fish Running Lake
- Turton Lake.

#### Parcel 100:

- Brackett Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Maurice Mendo cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Victor Menacho cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Elizabeth Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Frances Baton cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - John Blondin cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Alberte Bernarde cabins (2) at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Gordon Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - Edward Yakeleya cabin at 65°13'52"N, 125°25'36"W
  - traditional site at 65°14'21"N, 125°23'52"W
  - traditional site at 65°13'32"N, 125°15'59"W
  - traditional site at 65°12'50"N, 125°14'52"W
  - traditional site at 65°10'58"N, 125°21'46"W
  - gravesite at 65°10'56"N, 125°23'43"W
- Brackett River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - traditional site at 65°05'07"N, 129°29'50"W
- Great Bear River excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°57'19"N, 125°26'56"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'17"N, 124°44'09"W
  - gravesite at 65°01'14"N, 124°43'59"W
- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:

- Carl Yakeleya cabin at 65°17'44"N, 125°49'09"W
- traditional site at 65°18'43"N, 125°58'42"W
- traditional site at 65°18'16"N, 125°48'19"W
- traditional site at 65°18'48"N, 125°51'27"W
- Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°19'22"N, 125°53'16"W
- Lennie Lake
- Loche River, excepting all portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'55"N, 125°43'06"W
  - Victor Menacho cabin at 65°19'03"N, 125°41'03"W
  - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'33"N, 125°32'21"W
    - Rocky Norwegian cabin at 65°18'26"N, 125°32'07"W
  - South Dillon Creek.

## Parcel 101:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Gary Yakeleya cabin 65°28'25"N, 126°20'34"W.

#### Parcel 102:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

- Kelly Lake, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Winter Lennie cabin at 65°18'46"N, 125°56'00"W.

#### Parcel 103 - 104:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 105:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Leonard McDonald cabin at 65°11'54"N, 126°39'10"W
  - Elsie Blondin cabin at 65°11'52"N, 126°39'01"W
  - Joe Blondin cabin at 65°11'51"N, 126°39'07"W
  - traditional site at 65°13'36"N, 126°46'31"W.

#### Parcel 106:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Edith Hodson cabin at 65°12'50"N, 126°32'31"W
  - Rodger Odgaard cabin at 65°12'48"N, 126°32'24"W.

#### Parcel 107 - 111:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 112:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 3000 metre strip commencing at the north edge of the right-of-way of the winter road at approximate latitude 64°54'00"N and approximate longitude 125°39'00"W.

#### Parcel 113:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 114:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Twitya River.

#### Parcel 115:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Twitya River.

#### Parcel 116:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Keele River.

#### Parcel 117:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 118:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Ekwi River.

## Parcel 119 - 121:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 122:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- June Lake
- unnamed lake centred at 63°30'15"N, 128°44'20"W.

# Parcel 123:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River.

#### Parcel 124:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Natla River
- Stelfox Creek.

#### Parcel 125 - 126:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Keele River.

## Parcel 127:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou Lake
- Little Keele River.

#### Parcel 128:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 129:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Carcajou River
- Mirror Lake and connecting streams and lakes to the southeast, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands on Mirror Lake in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°51'12"N, 126°55'20"W
- Twentyfive Mile Lake.

## Parcel 130 - 131:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Keele River.

#### Parcel 132 - 133:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 134:

- Keele River
- Little Bear River
- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - Gabe Horassi cabin at 65°52'16"N, 125°36'21"W
- and excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands from 250 metres west of cabin at 64°41'19"N, 124°59'25"W to a point at approximate latitude 64°34'15"N and approximate longitude 124°56'12"W.

#### Parcel 135:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Great Bear River.

#### Parcel 136:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 137:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - Rosie Lennie cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Frank Yallee cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - John Hotti cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W
  - Leon Neyelle cabin at 65°45'54"N, 125°04'32"W.

#### Parcel 138 - 141:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 142:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°39'11"N and approximate longitude 124°55'46"W to approximate latitude 64°38'10"N and approximate longitude 124°55'47"W.

#### Parcel 143:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

the Main Channel of the Mackenzie River from approximate latitude 64°37'59"N and approximate longitude 124°55'33"W to approximate latitude 64°34'58"N and approximate longitude 124°55'21"W.

## Parcel 144:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

### Parcel 145 - 147:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 148:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River.

- 451 -

#### Parcel 149:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- the Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in 500 metre strips centred on:
  - traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°24'25"N, 124°45'51"W
  - traditional site at mouth of Little Big Smith Creek at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'14"W
  - traditional site at mouth of Saline Creek at 64°17'33"N, 124°31'36"W
  - traditional site at 64°18'55"N, 124°33'23"W
  - traditional site at 64°21'54"N, 124°39'29"W
  - gravesite at 64°22'26"N, 124°42'51"W
  - gravesite at 64°25'09"N, 124°46'09"W
  - gravesite at 64°21'52"N, 124°40'04"W.

#### Parcel 150 - 151:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 152 - 153:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River.

## Parcel 154 - 156:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River.

## Parcel 157:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Keele River
- Mackenzie River
- Redstone River.

## Parcel 158 - 160:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 161:

- Mackenzie River, excepting portages, if any, and waterfront lands in a 500 metre strip centred on:
  - gravesite at 64°21'33"N, 124°41'05"W.

#### Parcel 162:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 163 - 165:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 166:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River
- Redstone River.

#### Parcel 167 - 168:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 169 - 171:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel 172:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Dahadinni River
- Mackenzie River.

## Parcel 173:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Blackwater Lake.

## Parcel 174:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Blackwater River
- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel 175 - 176:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

Blackwater River.

#### Parcel 177:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

#### Parcel 178 - 179:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Blackwater Lake.

#### Parcel 180

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with - Notseglee Lake.

#### Parcel 181:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with - Keller Lake.

#### Parcel 182:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Blackwater Lake
- Blackwater River.

#### Parcel M1 - M28:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel M29:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:
- Carcajou River.

#### Parcel M30:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## Parcel M31:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted, excepting those associated with:

- Mackenzie River.

#### Parcel M32 - M39:

All portages, if any, and waterfront lands are restricted.

## **SCHEDULE XIV**

# SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS ELIGIBLE FOR PAYMENT OF PROPERTY TAX PURSUANT TO 23.4.4

The Government of Canada agrees to pay to local governments any real property taxes levied for 15 years from the date of settlement legislation in respect to the following Sahtu municipal lands:

NB the SK numbers identify sketches on file in the Lands Division of Municipal and Community Affairs of the Government of the Northwest Territories

# DÉLINE

LTO 346, Block 3, lot 8	303-SK-153
LTO 346, Block 3, lot 9	303-SK-169
LTO 346, Block 5, lot 8	303-SK-170
LTO 346, Block 5, lot 9	303-SK-171
LTO 346, Block 6, lot 7	303-SK-177
LTO 346, Block 6, lot 8	303-SK-178
LTO 346, Block 6, lot 9	303-SK-179
LTO 346, Block 6, lot 10	303-SK-180
303-SK-045	303-SK-181
303-SK-148	303-SK-182
303-SK-149	303-SK-185
303-SK-152	

# FORT GOOD HOPE

302-SK-127	302-SK-136
302-SK-128	302-SK-137
302-SK-130	302-SK-139
302-SK-132	302-SK-141
302-SK-133	

## **FORT NORMAN**

LTO 49, lot 3	301-SK-222
LTO 49, lot 5	301-SK-225
LTO 1953, lot 33	301-SK-226
LTO 1953, lot 34	301-SK-227
LTO 2045, lot 66	301-SK-228
301-SK-026	301-SK-229
301-SK-067	301-SK-230
301-SK-068	301-SK-232
301-SK-147	301-SK-233
301-SK-148	301-SK-235
301-SK-149	301-SK-236
301-SK-221	301-SK-241

# **SCHEDULE XV**

# SURVEYED SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS

At the date of settlement legislation, a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to the following municipal lands, pursuant to 23.2.1:

# DÉLINE

LTO 346, Block 3, lot 8	LTO 346, Block 6, lot 8
LTO 346, Block 3, lot 9	LTO 346, Block 6, lot 9
LTO 346, Block 5, lot 8	LTO 346, Block 6, lot 10
LTO 346, Block 5, lot 9	LTO 346, Block 8, lot 5
LTO 346, Block 6, lot 7	LTO 346, Block 8, lot 6

# **FORT NORMAN**

LTO 49, lot 3	LTO 1953, lot 34
LTO 49, lot 5	LTO 2045, lot 66
LTO 1953, lot 33	

# **NORMAN WELLS**

LTO 748, lot 54	LTO 748, lot 97
LTO 748, lot 55	LTO 748, lot 98
LTO 748, lot 86	LTO 748, lot 99
LTO 748, lot 87	LTO 748, lot 100
LTO 748, lot 92	LTO 748, lot 101
LTO 748, lot 93	LTO 748, lot 102
LTO 748, lot 94	LTO 1368, lot 230
LTO 748, lot 95	LTO 1621, lot 2145
LTO 748, lot 96	LTO 1621, lot 2146

## **SCHEDULE XVI**

# UNSURVEYED SAHTU MUNICIPAL LANDS

At the date of settlement legislation, a designated Sahtu organization shall receive title to the following municipal lands, pursuant to 23.2.1:

NB the SK numbers identify sketches on file in the Lands Division of Municipal and Community Affairs of the Government of the Northwest Territories

# **COLVILLE LAKE**

304-SK-014	304-SK-019
304-SK-015	304-SK-020
304-SK-016	304-SK-021
304-SK-017	304-SK-022
304-SK-018	

# DÉLINE

303-SK-021	303-SK-163
303-SK-037	303-SK-164
303-SK-045	303-SK-165
303-SK-063	303-SK-166
303-SK-117	303-SK-167
303-SK-148	303-SK-169
303-SK-149	303-SK-170
303-SK-150	303-SK-171
303-SK-151	303-SK-174
303-SK-152	303-SK-175
303-SK-153	303-SK-176
303-SK-154	303-SK-177
303-SK-155	303-SK-178
303-SK-156	303-SK-179
303-SK-157	303-SK-180
303-SK-158	303-SK-181
303-SK-159	303-SK-182
303-SK-160	303-SK-185
303-SK-161	303-SK-187
303-SK-162	303-SK-188

# FORT GOOD HOPE

302-SK-124	302-SK-136
302-SK-125	302-SK-137
302-SK-126	302-SK-139
302-SK-127	302-SK-141
302-SK-128	302-SK-142
302-SK-129	302-SK-143
302-SK-130	302-SK-144
302-SK-132	302-SK-145
302-SK-133	

# **FORT NORMAN**

301-SK-026	301-SK-228*
301-SK-067	301-SK-229*
301-SK-068	301-SK-230
301-SK-147	301-SK-232
301-SK-148	301-SK-233
301-SK-149	301-SK-235
301-SK-221	301-SK-236
301-SK-222	301-SK-237
301-SK-225	301-SK-238
301-SK-226	301-SK-239*
301-SK-227*	301-SK-241

<sup>\*</sup> parcel is subject to the rights set out in the Right-of-Way Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada and Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd., dated September 28, 1982;

and subject to the easement set out in Schedule XXIII, Appendix E.

# **NORMAN WELLS**

300-SK-085	300-SK-089
300-SK-086	300-SK-090
300-SK-087	300-SK-091

## SCHEDULE XVII

## NOTICE OF INTENT

# EXPROPRIATION OF SAHTU LANDS FOR THE PROPOSED MACKENZIE HIGHWAY

The participants acknowledge that certain lands in parcels set out below have been identified as required for the purposes of the Mackenzie Highway and that the negotiations contemplated in 24.1.6 shall not further consider the location of these lands unless additional or different lands are required. The lands in question follow the proposed alignment as indicated in the *Provisional Contract Packages, Mackenzie Highway - NWT, Mile 425 to Mile 936*, dated September 15, 1977. The document is held by the Land Resources Division, DIAND in Yellowknife. The final alignment is to be determined subject to consultation with the Sahtu Tribal Council, the public review process described in Chapter 25 and engineering considerations. Compensation shall be determined in accordance with Chapter 24.

M3
5
17
23
24
26
28
29
94
95
106
107
108
112
136
137
138
139

140
144
145
146
147
149
150
151
163
165
169
170
171
173
174
175
176
179

## SCHEDULE XVIII

# HAZARDOUS WASTE AND STOCKPILE SITES IDENTIFIED BY GOVERNMENT

In accordance with 19.3.3, government has identified known and suspected hazardous waste sites in the following parcels of land and the parties have agreed that these parcels of lands be vested in a designated Sahtu organization.

- Parcel 74
- Parcel 92
- Parcel 114
- Parcel 115
- Parcel 117
- Parcel 118
- Parcel 120
- Parcel 121
- Parcel 128
- Parcel 136

Pursuant to the terms and conditions agreed to during the land selection negotiations in Fort Norman on May 26, 1993, the designated Sahtu organization(s) which receive title to the Sahtu settlement lands in the Little Chicago area, parcel 5, hereby grant to Her Majesty in Right of Canada and her agents, employees and contractors the right of access and ingress and the right to store, process and subsequently remove, within five years of settlement legislation, the empty drums and waste stockpiled at the Little Chicago staging area. No charges, fees or conditions shall be raised or levied by the Sahtu organization(s) for access to the site, storage of the stockpiled waste or any other land use associated with the processing and removal of the stockpiled waste for the five years following settlement legislation.

## SCHEDULE XIX

# EASEMENT AT BENNETT FIELD PARCEL 53

Pursuant to the terms and conditions agreed upon during the land selection negotiations in Fort Norman on May 26 and 27, 1993, the designated Sahtu organization which receives title to settlement lands hereby grants to Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada, the perpetual right, privilege and easement of access through and over a thirty metre wide strip of land, centred on the existing roadway through parcel 53, for the purpose of a right-of-way for persons and vehicles for itself, members of the public, agents, employees and contractors of government, licence holders, permit holders and all other persons, groups or entities claiming a right by and through Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada.

# SCHEDULE XX

# PUBLIC AND COMMERCIAL TRAVEL ROUTES

Pursuant to 21.2.3 and 21.4.3, the following is a list of routes across Sahtu lands which have been designated and recognized for members of the public and persons conducting a commercial activity.

### Parcel 23:

trail associated with CNR Licence running from approximate latitude 66°17'44"N and approximate longitude 128°37'01"W to latitude 66°21'49"N and approximate longitude 128°38'29"W as shown on edition 2 of the Fort Good Hope NTS map sheet, number 106I, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

### Parcel 24:

route of Fort Good Hope to Colville Lake winter road associated with LUP N92F699.

#### Parcel 32:

winter road running from approximate latitude 65°41'11"N and approximate longitude 128°49'30"W to the Mountain River at approximate latitude 65°33'24"N and approximate longitude 129°13'21"W as shown on edition 1 of the San Sault Rapids NTS map sheet, number 106H, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

#### Parcel 44:

route of Fort Good Hope to Colville Lake winter road associated with LUP N92F699 .

### Parcel 45:

trail running from approximate latitude 65°59'15"N and approximate longitude 127°30'00"W to Sam McCrae Lake at approximate latitude 65°52'30"N and approximate longitude 126°00'00"W as shown on edition 3 of the Lac Belot NTS map sheet, number 96L, and edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

#### Parcel 46:

trail running from approximate latitude 66°00'00"N and approximate longitude 127°42'30"W to approximate latitude 65°52'30"N and approximate longitude 126°00'00"W as shown on edition 2 of the Mahony Lake NTS map sheet, number 96F, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# Parcel 76:

trail running from approximate latitude 65°02'00"N and approximate longitude 121°39'40"W on Cloud Bay, Great Bear Lake, to McVicar Arm, Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 64°59'00"N and approximate longitude 121°24'00"W as shown on edition 3 of the Grizzly Bear Mountain NTS map sheet, number 96H, and edition 3 of the Johnny Hoe River NTS map sheet, number 96A, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

trail running from approximate latitude 64°55'45"N and approximate longitude 122°02'15"W on Keith Arm, Great Bear Lake, to McVicar Arm, Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 64°52'30"N and approximate longitude 120°31'00"W as shown on edition 3 of the Blackwater Lake NTS map sheet, number 96B, and edition 3 of the Johnny Hoe River NTS map sheet, number 96A, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# Parcel 92:

- all weather road running from approximate latitude 65°43'03"N and approximate longitude 118°53'15"W to the direction at approximate latitude 65°43'25"N and approximate longitude 127°18'30"W as shown on edition 3 of the Leith Peninsula NTS map sheet, number 86E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.
- winter road route associated with Land Use Permit N90F426 running from approximate latitude 65°32'50"N and approximate longitude 118°27'30"W to Tla Bay on Great Bear Lake at approximate latitude 65°38'12"N and approximate longitude 118°25'00"W.

# Parcel 95:

seismic lines and snowmobile routes used on a regular basis at the time of land selection for travel to Lennie Lake and Kelly Lake including the trail running from approximate latitude 65°25'00"N and approximate longitude 127°22'30"W through Oscar Creek pass to approximate latitude 66°32'30"N and approximate longitude 127°10'00"W as shown on edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

#### Parcel 99:

trail running from approximate latitude 65°44'00"N and approximate longitude 126°51'20"W to approximate latitude 65°44'30"N and approximate longitude 126°49'00"W as shown on edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# Parcel 100:

- trail running from approximate latitude 65°00'45"N and approximate longitude 124°59'00"W to approximate latitude 65°10'30"N and approximate longitude 123°49'00"W as shown on edition 2 of the Mahony Lake NTS map sheet, number 96F, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.
- trail running from approximate latitude 65°01'20"N and approximate longitude 124°44'00"W to approximate latitude 65°10'30"N and approximate longitude 123°46'40"W as shown on edition 2 of the Mahony Lake NTS map sheet, number 96F, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.
- seismic lines and snowmobile routes used on a regular basis at the time of land selection for travel to Lennie Lake and Kelly Lake.

# Parcel 122:

horse trail passing through the parcel following the north side of June Lake and an unnamed lake, the centre being at approximate latitude 63°30'15"N and approximate longitude 128°44'15"W.

#### Parcel 123:

horse trail passing through the parcel.

#### Parcel 127:

from Carcajou Lake, following the course of the Little Keele River to the boundary of the parcel.

#### Parcel 129:

from Mirror Lake, following the course of unnamed streams and waterbodies south and east to the boundary of the parcel.

# Parcel 134:

access road from the Mackenzie River at approximate latitude 64°55'10"N and approximate longitude 125°51'05"W to Little Bear River quarry at approximate latitude 64°53'01"N and approximate longitude 125°53'30".

#### Parcel 149:

from a barge landing site on the Mackenzie River south of Saline Creek at approximate latitude 64°25'51"N and approximate longitude 124°46'23"W following a road to the winter road at approximate latitude 64°26'01"N and approximate longitude 124°44'29"W.

# Parcel 172:

winter road running from approximate latitude 64°55'30"N and approximate longitude 124°45'00"W to approximate latitude 64°58'20"N and approximate longitude 124°32'20"W as shown on edition 4 of the Dahadinni River NTS map sheet, number 95N, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# Parcel M23:

trail running from approximate latitude 66°00'00"N and approximate longitude 127°42'30"W to approximate latitude 65°52'30"N and approximate longitude 126°00'00"W as shown on edition 2 of the Mahony Lake NTS map sheet, number 96F, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# Parcel M39:

winter road running from approximate latitude 63°57'00"N and approximate longitude 124°41'15"W to approximate latitude 63°58'00"N and approximate longitude 124°37'30"W as shown on edition 4 of the Dahadinni River NTS map sheet, number 95N, produced at a scale of 1:250,000.

# SCHEDULE XXI

### CANOL TRAIL AND DODO CANYON

Pursuant to clause 17.3.1(a), the Government of the Northwest Territories shall submit to Canada a proposal for the creation of a territorial park (or parks) within the following lands:

# A. Canol Trail

A parcel of land extending from the east end of the Canol Road to the south limit of the Norman Wells Block Land Transfer, P.C. 1973-293, on NTS map sheets number 96 D/5, 11, 12, 14, 96 E/3, 105 P/5, 6, 10, 15 and 106 A/1, 2 and 8, and whose limits are perpendicularly distant 1000 metres of the centre line of the Canol Road Hiking Trail where it adjoins Crown Lands and 30 metres of the centre line of said trail where it adjoins Sahtu parcels.

# B. Dodo Canyon

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 3 of the Carcajou Canyon NTS map sheet, number 96 D, produced at a scale of 1:250,000;

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000;

Commencing at the point of intersection of the south bank of the Carcajou River with longitude 127°20'00"W at approximate latitude 65°02'37"N;

thence southeasterly along the bank of said river to its intersection with the west boundary of Parcel 74 of Sahtu Land, described in Schedule I, at approximate latitude 64°54'14"N and approximate longitude 127°06'10"W;

thence southerly and easterly along said boundary to its intersection with longitude 127°00'00"W at approximate latitude 64°48'40"N;

thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°46'30"N;

thence southwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 64°45'30"N with longitude 127°02'00"W;

thence west in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with longitude 127°16'00"W;

thence northerly in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°47'30"N;

thence northwesterly in a straight line to the intersection of latitude 64°53'00"N and longitude 127°32'30"W;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with latitude 64°55'00"N;

thence northeasterly in a straight line to the point of commencement.

# SCHEDULE XXII

# KELLY LAKE PROTECTED AREA

In the Northwest Territories; in the District of Mackenzie;

All that parcel of land more particularly described as follows, all topographic features hereinafter referred to being according to:

edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96 E, produced at a scale of 1:250,000; edition 2 of the Norman Wells NTS map sheet, number 96 E/7, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 2 of the Kelly Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/8, produced at a scale of 1:50,000; edition 1 of the Medzih Lake NTS map sheet, number 96 E/9, produced at a scale of 1:50,000;

- Commencing at the point of intersection of the east bank of an unnamed stream with latitude 65°30'00"N at approximate longitude 126°32'16"W;
- thence east in a straight line to the intersection of said latitude with the west bank of an unnamed lake at approximate longitude 126°28'58"W;
- thence northerly and easterly along the bank of said lake, an unnamed stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with the northwest bank of Kelly Lake at approximate latitude 65°30'49"N and approximate longitude 126°27'33"W;
- thence southeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said lake to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°22'20"N and approximate longitude 126°11'43"W;
- thence southerly along the bank of said stream to its intersection with longitude 126°11'30"W at approximate latitude 65°21'21"N:
- thence south in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°18'56"N;
- thence westerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said stream to its intersection with the northeast limit of a seismic line, said limit being perpendicularly distant 5 metres northeast of the centre line of said seismic line, at approximate latitude 65°20'15"N and approximate longitude 126°22'45"W, said seismic line as shown on the Norman Wells NTS map sheet 96 E, edition 2 at 1:250,000 scale;
- thence westerly along the limit of said seismic line to its intersection with the east bank of an unnamed intermittent stream at approximate latitude 65°20'32"N and approximate longitude 126°24'02"W;
- thence westerly along the sinuosities of the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to its intersection with longitude 126°45'00"W at approximate latitude 65°25'12"N;

thence north in a straight line to the intersection of said longitude with the north bank of an unnamed stream at approximate latitude 65°25'42"N;

thence westerly and northeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said stream and a chain of lakes to a point situated at the intersection of the east bank of said stream with the south bank of another stream at approximate latitude 65°26'55"N and approximate longitude 126°42'52"W;

thence due north to the north bank of latter stream;

thence northerly and northeasterly along the sinuosities of the bank of said stream to the point of commencement.

# SCHEDULE XXIII

# RIGHTS OF INTERPROVINCIAL PIPELINE (NW) LTD.

Pursuant to 21.4, title to Sahtu lands which a designated Sahtu organization receives pursuant to 19.1.2 and 23.2.1 shall be subject to the rights of Interprovincial Pipeline (NW) Ltd. ("IPL(NW)") in, over and upon those parcels of Sahtu land as set out in this schedule, upon the terms and conditions as set out in those agreements between Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada ("Canada") and IPL (NW) dated the 28th day of September, 1982 and the 12th day of June, 1984; as more specifically described on access easement plans ("Plans") signed by the Sahtu Dene and Metis, Canada, the Government of the Northwest Territories and IPL(NW) and dated the 3rd day of February, 1994, as held by the Regional Manager, Land Administration, DIAND, in Yellowknife, and indicated below.

Parcel	Approximate Location K		<u>Use</u>
107	1. 16. 2. 17. 3. 18. 4. 18. 5. 19. 6. 20.	1 5 6 1	Winter road access Winter road access Winter road access Shoo fly Winter road access Winter road access
	7. 23.: 8. 24.: 9. 25.: 10. 25.: 11. 26.: 12. 26.: 13. 27.: 14. 29.: 15. 30.: 16. 31.: 17. 32.: 18. 33.:	0 2 7 3 4 7 3 4 9 2	Shoo fly Shoo fly Winter road access Shoo fly Shoo fly Shoo fly Shoo fly Shoo fly (extends to easterly boundary of
		6 1 and 36.0	Parcel 107) Winter road access Winter road access Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-1, 69975-2 and 69975-3, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-1, 1972-2 and 1972-3, throughout Parcel 107
108	1. 21. 2. 21. 3. 27. 4. 31.	.5	Quarry site and access Shoo fly Quarry site and access Quarry site and access

1.

141.5

145

Shoo fly 2. 139.0 to 141.8 Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-11, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-11, throughout Parcel 145 146 1. 142.3 Winter road access

147 1. 142.2 Quarry site and access

1491 1. 160.0 Mackenzie River access, on a public road 2. 179.8 Winter road access 3. 155.7 to 163.9 Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly & 181.3 to 185.0 boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on

Plan 69975-12, 69975-13 and 69975-14, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-12, 1972-13 and 1972-14, within 2 parts

Plan 69975-11, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-11, throughout the southeast part of Parcel 144

of Parcel 149

The rights of the 1984 Lease Agreement apply to Parcels 149, 150 and 151.

Parcel	Approximate Location KP	<u>Use</u>
150 <sup>1</sup>	1. 157.0 2. 157.4 3. 159.0 4. 159.8 5. 161.0	Winter road access Winter road access Winter road access Winter road and Mackenzie River accesses Airstrip, including suitable approach and departure clearances and access
	6. 161.0 7. 161.5 8. 161.5	Winter road access to airstrip Quarry site and access Access and storage within 30 metres around Lot 1000 Quad 96C/7, Plan 69193 C.L.S.R., LTO 1646 (Remote Maintenance Base 160 site)
1511	1. 161.5	Access and storage within 30 metres around Lot 1000 Quad 96C/7, Plan 69193 C.L.S.R., LTO 1646 (Remote Maintenance Base 160 site and access)
163	1. 177.3 2. 179.8 3. 180.5 4. 177.3 to 181.3	Winter road access Winter road access Winter road access Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-14, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-14, throughout Parcel 163
164	1. 182.0 2. 183.8	Winter road access Winter road access
165	1. 182.0	Quarry site and access
168	1. 196.7 to 198.8	Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-15, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-15, throughout the southerly part of Parcel 168
169	1. 192.5 2. 194.6 3. 195.1 4. 191.3 to 196.7	Winter road access Shoo fly Shoo fly Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-15, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-15, through Parcel 169
170	1. 197.4 2. 197.6	Quarry site and access Winter road access

The rights of the 1984 Lease Agreement apply to Parcels 149, 150 and 151.

Parcel	Approximate Location KP	<u>Use</u>	
171	1. 195.0 2. 195.0	Shoo fly Quarry site and access	
174	1. 215.1 to 215.2	Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-16 and 69975-17, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-16 and 1972-17, throughout the north easterly part of Parcel 174	
175	1. 220.0 2. 220.6 3. 221.2 4. 224.5 5. 215.2 to 225.6	Winter road access Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-17, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-17, throughout Parcel 175	
301-SK-227	1. 79.4	Shoo Fly	
301-SK-228	1. 79.4	Shoo Fly	
301-SK-229	1. 79.1 2. 79.1 to 79.5	Public road access Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-6, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-6, throughout 301-SK-229	
301-SK-239	1. 84.5 2. 84.0 to 85.8	Winter road access (5) Access along 5 metres adjoining the southwesterly boundary of the pipeline right-of-way as shown on Plan 69975-7, C.L.S.R., LTO 1972-6, throughout 301-SK-239	

The existing rights to use and operate on the Sahtu lands which are described above and shown on the Plans shall include:

1. IPL(NW) shall have the continuing right, privilege and easement of access through and over those lands as shown on the Plans for the purpose of a right-of-way for persons and vehicles, including aerial inspection and all modes of transport of whatsoever kind, for itself, its agents, employees, and contractors and all other persons so authorized. IPL(NW) shall peaceably hold and enjoy the rights of access hereby granted without protestation or interruption on the part of a designated Sahtu organization or Canada. For greater certainty, all access between the winter road and the pipeline right-of-way, both as shown on the Plans, shall vary in length or width as may be required to ensure there is physical connection to the winter road as actually constructed from year to year and the Plans shall be deemed to be interpreted accordingly.

- 2. A designated Sahtu organization, without the prior written consent of IPL(NW), shall not excavate, install, erect or place or cause or permit the excavation, installation or erection of any structure or thing which would interfere with the use of the lands by IPL(NW) as described in the Plans.
- 3. With respect to those uses identified above as quarry sites, IPL(NW) shall have the right to access, with such equipment and personnel as necessary, quarry sites and to work and remove from such sites those amounts of sand, gravel, shale and other materials as is necessary for the operation and maintenance of the pipeline, subject to such charges for these materials as may be agreed to between IPL(NW) and the Sahtu Tribal Council or, failing agreement, such charges as may be determined by the Land and Water Board, having regard to the fair market value of the material removed from the sites.
- 4. The rights are granted for so long hereafter as IPL(NW), or its successors or assigns, requires such rights for the operation of the pipeline. No charges, fees or conditions shall be raised or levied by a designated Sahtu organization for the rights provided herein for the ingress or egress to the pipeline right-of-way or any other land associated with pipeline operations and maintenance.
- 5. This right of access is, and shall be, of the same force and effect as a covenant running with the land and constitutes an interest in land. A designated Sahtu organization and Canada shall, if required in order to register the caveats described in paragraph 6, execute such further documentation and assurances in respect of the land as may be required.
- 6. The Registrar of the Northwest Territories Registration District (the "Registrar") shall accept for registration two caveats to be prepared and submitted by IPL(NW) claiming interests in the Sahtu lands described in the schedule. The first caveat shall claim an interest in land pursuant to the rights granted by Canada to IPL(NW) pursuant the agreements dated September 28, 1982 and June 12, 1984 and as further described in the preamble to this schedule. The second caveat shall claim an interest with respect to the rights specified in this schedule. IPL(NW) shall prepare and submit these two caveats to the Registrar concurrent with the creation of the first Certificates of Title for the Sahtu lands in the schedule. Upon receipt of the said caveats and concurrent with the creation of the Certificates of Title, the Registrar shall endorse a memorandum with respect to the two caveats as the first and second registrations respectively against the said Certificates of Title.



